## GUARD <br> ARCHAEOLOGY



Coultorsay, Islay
Archaeological Evaluation, Monitored Topsoil Strip and Excavation
Data Structure Report Project 4188
www.guard-archaeology.co.uk

# Coultorsay, Islay <br> Archaeological Evaluation, Monitored Topsoil Strip and Excavation Data Structure Report 

On behalf of:
Bruichladdich Distillery

NGR:
NR 25906070

Project Number:
4188

Report by: Maureen C. Kilpatrick

Illustrations: Alan Hunter Blair, Diarmuid O Connor and Gillian McSwan

Project Manager: Ronan Toolis


This document has been prepared in accordance
with GUARD Archaeology Limited standard operating procedures.

GUARD Archaeology Limited
52 Elderpark Workspace
100 Elderpark Street
Glasgow
G51 3TR
Tel: 01414458800
Fax: 01414453222
email: info@guard-archaeology.co.uk

www.guard-archaeology.co.uk

## Contents

Executive Summary ..... 5
Introduction ..... 5
Site Location, Topography and Geology ..... 5
Archaeological Background ..... 5
Aims and Objectives ..... 5
Fieldwork Methodology ..... 6
Results ..... 7
Discussion ..... 24
Conclusions ..... 25
Acknowledgements ..... 25
Appendices ..... 27
Appendix A: Bibliography ..... 27
Appendix B: List of Contexts ..... 27
Appendix C: List of Finds ..... 52
Appendix D: List of Samples ..... 57
Appendix E: List of Drawings ..... 62
Appendix F: List of Photographs ..... 66
Appendix G: Trench Records ..... 90
Appendix H: Discovery and Excavations Scotland Entry ..... 95
Appendix I: Written Scheme of Investigation ..... 96
List of Figures
Figure 1: Site location ..... 4
Figure 2: Post-excavation plan of site 1 ..... 8
Figure 3: Post-excavation of site 2 ..... 10
Figure 4: Post-excavation of site 3 ..... 12
Figure 5: Post-excavation plan of site 4 ..... 13
Figure 6: Post-excavation of site 5 ..... 15
Figure 7: Site 5 with outlying features ..... 22
List of Plates
Plate 1: Trench 17 during evaluation ..... 6
Plate 2: Monitored topsoil strip of north field showing sites 3 and 5 ..... 6
Plate 3: Site 1 location on hillslope terrace ..... 9
Plate 4: Post-excavation of features 1015, 1022-1024 ..... 9
Plate 5: Possible structure in northern cluster, site 1 ..... 9
Plate 6: Cundy stone drain in site 2 ..... 11
Plate 7: Post-excavation of site 3 with internal ground level dip ..... 12
Plate 8: North facing section of posthole 3027 ..... 12
Plate 9: Posthole 3026 with re-cuts 3044 and 3046 ..... 13
Plate 10: West facing section of pit 4003, site 4 ..... 13
Plate 11: Site 5 working shot ..... 14
Plate 12: Figure-of-eight structure ..... 14
Plate 13: Excavation of southern gullys of large enclousure ..... 14
Plate 14: North facing section of posthole 5356 ..... 17
Plate 15: Mid-excavation of pit 5307 with stone in situ ..... 17
Plate 16: Pits 5315 and 5323 in central area of site ..... 17
Plate 17: Mid-excavation of pit 5315 ..... 17
Plate 18: South-west facing section of ditch 5181 ..... 20
Plate 19: Pre-excavation of pits 5193 and 5217 with gullys 5185 and 5186 ..... 20
Plate 20: Quern stone SF 112 in pit 5101 ..... 22
Plate 21: West facing section of drainage ditches 5103 and 5104 ..... 23


## Executive Summary

1.1 A programme of archaeological works was carried out by GUARD Archaeology Ltd in advance of the construction of warehouses and associated services for the Bruichladdich Distillery, at Coultorsay on Islay. The archaeological works included a preliminary phase of evaluation and monitored topsoil strip followed by excavation when significant archaeological remains were uncovered. These remains were located in four separate areas within the proposed development area and comprised predominantly prehistoric remains including pit and posthole clusters with Bronze Age pottery sherds and lithic artefacts (Sites 1 and 2), a timber post built D-shaped structure (Site 3), pits/spreads containing hearth material (Site 4) and a large settlement/work site comprising a figure-of-eight groove structure with pits containing industrial waste and artefacts including possible Iron Age pottery sherds, a fragment of shale bracelet, worked bone, rotary quern and stone pot lids (Site 5).

## Introduction

2.1 This report sets out the results of an archaeological evaluation, monitored topsoil strip and excavation undertaken by GUARD Archaeology Ltd, in advance of the construction of warehouses and associated services for the Bruichladdich Distillery, at Coultorsay on Islay. The work was carried out on behalf of Blyth and Blyth, acting for the Bruichladdich Distillery, and undertaken as a condition of planning consent (Planning Reference: 15/00158/PP).

## Site Location, Topography and Geology

3.1 The development area is located to the south west of the village of Bruichladdich on the west side of Loch Indaal on the west of Islay (centred at NGR NR 2590 6070; Figure 1). The development area comprises a large field along with a new access road through neighbouring fields. The total area comprises 98,520 square metres in size and sits between 20 metres and 40 metres AOD.
3.2 The site is bounded by fields used as rough grazing to the west and further fields used as pasture to the north, south and east, with those to the east comprising waterlogged peat deposits and a small wooded area. The ground slopes down towards the west to Loch Indaal with most of the archaeology located on relatively flat terraced ground. The bedrock geology comprised Octofad sandstone formation, while the drift geology comprised raised marine and till deposits (British Geological Survey).

## Archaeological Background

4.1 A number of flint artefacts had been previously recovered from the southern part of the development area, in close proximity to the new access road to the south of Coultorsay Farm. Over 100 flint artefacts, including blades and cores, were recovered from two locations (Sites A and B, Figure 1) from the plough soil and retained by the farmer (RCAHMS CANMORE 37431 (Site A) and CANMORE 37429 (Site B))
4.2 Although there has been little previous archaeological work carried out in the area, the close proximity of the scatter of prehistoric flint tools to the development site indicates that prehistoric activity had taken place in the vicinity. Consequently it was considered by the archaeological advisers to Argyll and Bute Council, the West of Scotland Archaeology Service (WoSAS) that there was a potential for archaeological remains to survive in situ and which could be adversely directly impacted by the construction works.

## Aims and Objectives

5.1 The aims of the archaeological works were to:

- identify and define the extent of as yet unknown archaeological artefacts, features and deposits within the development area;
- to fully excavate and record to an appropriate level any surviving archaeological remains encountered;
5.2 The objectives were therefore to:
- conduct archaeological supervision of evaluation trenching and topsoil stripping, in order to identify and record any archaeological features encountered, establishing their character, date and extent if surviving;
- to undertake an archaeological excavation and recording of $100 \%$ of any archaeological remains encountered;
- incorporate the results into a data structure report for the remainder of the archaeological fieldwork, and submit for agreement to WoSAS on completion of the archaeological fieldwork.


## Fieldwork Methodology

6.1 The archaeological fieldwork was undertaken in line with the relevant policies and guidelines of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) of which GUARD Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Organisation, in accordance with the methodology outlined in the WSI and WSI addendum agreed in advance with WoSAS (Appendix G).
6.2 A preliminary archaeological evaluation was conducted over the north field and the northern extent of the access road (Figure 1, Plate 1). The evaluation amounted to $8 \%\left(2,950 \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)$ of $73,750 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ equating to 59 trenches (each measuring $50 \mathrm{~m} \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ ). A preliminary monitored topsoil strip was also conducted on the southern extent of the access road. This amounted to $24,770 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. A full topsoil strip was subsequently required by WoSAS over the whole area to be disturbed by the development. This amounted to $98,520 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ (Figure 1; Plate 2).


Plate 1: Trench 17 during evaluation.


Plate 2: Monitored topsoil strip of north field showing sites 3 and 5 (marked with pin flags).
6.3 The topsoil was excavated to reveal the subsoil below or any archaeological horizons that were present. Excavation was by back-acting mechanical excavators, utilizing a c 2 m wide flat-bladed (toothless) ditching bucket, each machine under the direct supervision of an experienced GUARD archaeologist (Stage 1 Works). Spoil was transported to an appointed part out with the development area.
6.4 The depth of stratigraphy apparent in all areas was recorded. Care was taken not to drive machines or dumper trucks over areas stripped of topsoil, prior to excavation and recording of archaeological features.
6.5 All significant archaeological features encountered were fenced off with hazard tape or marked with pin flags and then cleaned by hand by the on-site archaeologists to determine their character and extent. All negative-cut features encountered were $100 \%$ excavated by hand, in order to determine their character, significance, nature, date and function (Stage 2 Works). All
on-site recording, written, drawn and photographic, were to the standards normally pertaining in archaeological fieldwork and to CIfA standards. A full record of excavated features was made using a single context recording system using pro forma sheets, drawings and photographs. All archaeological features were photographed and recorded at an appropriate scale. Sections were drawn at 1:10, and plans at 1:20. All archaeological features were accurately surveyed using a sub-metre DGPS Magellan Mobilemapper CX and located within the National Grid.
6.6 All archaeological finds were dealt with by the on-site archaeologists. Finds and animal bone were collected as bulk samples by context. Significant small finds were three dimensionally located prior to collection. All finds were processed to MAP2 type standards and subjected to appropriate specialist assessment. Conservation of finds was appraised to allow for specialist study. All hand-excavated feature fills and horizons were sampled as appropriate, using bulk soil samples for palaeo-environmental evidence.
6.7 A representative section was recorded denoting depth of topsoil, any stratigraphy present and the nature of the soil. This information was logged in the day book together with a sketch drawn to scale and a photographic record of deposits.
6.8 Significant archaeological remains will require post-excavation specialist analysis and publication of the results (Stage 3 works), in order to satisfy WoSAS and the planning authority that the relevant planning condition has been met. A Post-Excavation Research Design (PERD) outlining the scope and methodology for the Stage 3 post-excavation finds analysis and publication works, has been prepared for submission alongside this Data Structure Report.

## Results

## Evaluation and Monitored Topsoil Strip

7.1 The evaluation revealed two concentrations of archaeological features including prehistoric curvilinear grooves (trench 46, Site 5) and small pit/post-hole features containing burnt bone (trench 8; Site 3). A preliminary monitored topsoil strip conducted on the southern extent of the access road uncovered further archaeological features including pits and post-holes (Site 1). The subsequent full topsoil strip conducted over the whole area to be disturbed by the development works revealed the full extent of sites 1-3 and 5 and a further site which comprised two pits/spreads of hearth material located in the western area of the north field (Site 4). Across the site the topsoil 001 was mid brown/grey sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles and plant roots and measured between $0.1 \mathrm{~m}-0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. The subsoil 002 was generally orange/brown silty clay with angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. Bedrock outcrops were also noted across areas of the site.
7.2 Due to the highly significant nature of the features encountered during the evaluation and monitored topsoil strip (Stage 1 Works), an archaeological excavation (Stage 2 Works) was initiated on all sites to fully record and recover the archaeological remains.
7.3 The full work programme was undertaken between 7 September 2015 and 27 November 2015. Conditions in September and early October were predominantly good with sunny, dry weather, whilst by later October and November conditions had deteriorated to long periods of heavy rain and high winds. The following feature descriptions should be read in conjunction with Appendices B-E and Figures 2-7.

## Excavation of Site 1

7.4 Site 1 was located on a natural flat terrace on the hillside near the access road entrance (Figure 1; Plate 3). Subsoil 002 covered much of the area except the south-east, which was dominated by a large outcrop of bedrock. The site comprised two main foci of features both encompassing pits and post-holes which truncated the subsoil (Figure 2).
7.5 The southern cluster of features (Plate 4) comprised one linear feature (1024), two pits (1012 and 1021) and two possible post-holes (1015 and 1023). A possible hearth feature 1007 was

## $N$ <br> 1011 <br> $\stackrel{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega}}{\omega}$



Key

Figure 2: Post-excavation plan of site 1.
located to the south-east. Linear feature 1024 measured 3.6 m in length, ranged in width between $0.18 \mathrm{~m}-0.42 \mathrm{~m}$ and depth between 0.03 m and 0.18 m . Three fills (1020, 1025 and 1031) were noted during excavation and comprised dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal and stone inclusions. The function of the feature is unknown but could be structural, for example to hold and support panelling. Finds included flint fragments SF17, 18 and 27. Pit 1012 was located to the north of 1024 and measured $0.54 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.12 m . Its fill comprised dark brown/grey silty clay 1009 and contained two sherds of possible prehistoric pottery (SF 12). A further pit 1021 was located in this small cluster to the south of linear 1024 and measured $1.55 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.55 \mathrm{~m}$ in width with a depth of 0.25 m . Its fill was similar to the above features and included two possible worked stones (SF23 and 26) and 16 flint fragments (SF 25). Two possible post-holes were also located and included 1023 which measured 0.50 mx 0.22 m with a depth of 0.15 m . Its three fills comprised brownish black silty clay with evidence of heat affected stone, charcoal and burnt clay (1027-1030). Finds included lithic fragments (SF 20 and 32), and a degraded pottery fragment (SF 22). Possible post-hole 1015 was subcircular in shape with a diameter of 0.44 m and a depth of 0.09 m . Its fill 1008 was similar to other features in this area and included lithic fragments (SF 28-30) and one possible worked lithic fragment (SF 13). Feature 1007 comprised a deposit of hearth material which contained charcoal and heat affected stones and one flint fragment (SF 31). It measured 0.23 m in length with a depth of 0.1 m and was positioned on a natural flat stone which was located underneath and acted as a base/support for this probable fire.
7.6 A larger concentration of features was located $2 m$ to the north of the southern cluster (Figure 2; Plate 5). These features predominantly comprised post-holes within a slight depression in the subsoil surface which measured $4.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 4.6 \mathrm{~m}$ and was sub-circular in shape. In total 8 post-holes (1041, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1049, 1051, 1053 and 1055) were located in the eastern half of this depression and were generally sub-oval in shape. Their sizes varied from $0.25 \mathrm{~m}-$ 0.49 m in length, $0.15 \mathrm{~m}-0.40 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and $0.07 \mathrm{~m}-0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. Most fills comprised dark brown clay sand with charcoal and stone inclusions. Only post-hole 1051 contained a find a small prehistoric pot sherd (SF 43). Sub-oval pit 1038 was also located within this small group and measured $0.60 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.40 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.20 m .


Plate 3: Site 1 location on hillslope terrace.


Plate 4: Post-excavation of features 1015, 1022-1024.


Plate 5: Possible structure in northern cluster, site 1.
7.7 Within the central area of this northern depression and orientated north/south was a narrow, linear feature 1057 which measured 1.9 m in length, 80 mm in width and 50 mm in depth. Sealing all of these features was a very patchy occupation deposit comprising a mid-grey


Figure 3: Post-excavation of site 2.
clay silt spread (1037) with charcoal inclusions which measured $4.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 4.6 \mathrm{~m}$ and 50 mm in depth. Finds included daub (SF 42) and lithic fragments (SF 35-41). Above was a thin strip of overlapping flat stones 1035 which completely covered feature 1057. To the immediate west of this feature was a small spread of probable hearth material 1036. Finds included a prehistoric pot sherd (SF 33) and two flint fragments (SF 34).
7.8 Located immediately above pit 1038 and deposit 1037 was a small spread of black/grey silt containing charcoal (1040) which measured $0.23 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.15 \mathrm{~m} \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$. No finds were located and was interpreted as a further deposit of hearth material.
7.9 To the immediate east were located two post-holes 1018 and 1019. Post-hole 1018 was oval shaped and measured $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.38 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.46 m . It contained two fills with packing stones and charcoal flecks. Post-hole 1019 measured 0.3 m in diameter with a depth of 0.19 m . Its fill also contained packing stones and one fragment of prehistoric pot (SF 14) and one flint fragment (SF15).
7.10 Two features were located to the north-west of the northern structure. Deposit 1011 was a black/beige clay silty sand with sub-angular cobbles and pebbles. It measured $0.63 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.51 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.04 m . Finds included one lithic core/nodule. Pit 1013 was circular in shape and measured 0.62 m in diameter with a depth of 0.08 m . Its fill comprised dark brown clay sand with inclusions of sub-angular cobbles and pebbles. It contained four lithic fragments (SF 9) and a prehistoric pottery sherd (SF 10).

## Site 2

7.11 Site 2 was located down the steep slope to the immediate east of Site 1 (Figures $1 \& 3$ ). The subsoil was similar to that of Site 1 although above it was located a dark brown/ grey clay silt deposit 1001 which measured between 0.1 $\mathrm{m}-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. It contained finds including flint (SF 1, $3,5,44$ ) and several possible prehistoric pottery fragments (SF2, 4, 6-8). To the south of this deposit was located a linear stone drain 1003 which measured 5 m in length, 0.56 m in width and with a depth of 0.2 m (Plate 6). It was orientated north/south and appeared to drain towards a ditch at the edge of a field to the immediate north. On excavation the drain was revealed to be full of black/ grey silt 1014. Several large flat boulders 1004 were also found within the hillwash deposit 1005. Their function is unknown and they remain undated. Their position within the hillwash deposit would suggest that they are more recent in date.


Plate 6: Cundy stone drain in site 2.

Site 3
7.12 Site 3 was located at the northern most end of the haul road on ground that sloped downwards towards the north and near to Site 5, which was located to the north-east (Figure 1). The subsoil 002 was similar to that of Sites 1 and 2 although was covered by a relatively thin deposit of grey/brown silt of probable fluvial origin which measured 20 mm in depth (3052). A large outcrop of bedrock was located to the immediate east of this site. All identified archaeological features truncated deposit 3052 .
7.13 The site comprised 11 post-holes (3024, 3025, 3027. 3028, 3034, 3035, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3043,3046 ) positioned in a D-shaped post-ring which measured $6.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ externally and $4.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 3.5 \mathrm{~m}$ internally (Figure 4). This post built structure was orientated north/south with the straight edge of the ' $D$ ' shape located on the eastern side adjacent to the large bedrock outcrop (Plate 7). The post-holes were generally oval in shape and measured on average between $0.45 \mathrm{~m}-0.80 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, $0.32 \mathrm{~m}-0.62 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and between 0.15 m and 0.27 m in depth (Plate 8). The largest were located on the western side of the structure (3028, 3034,

3038, and 3041). The majority of the post-holes were positioned between $0.5 \mathrm{~m}-0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ apart, with only post-holes 3025 and 3039 closer together suggesting that either might have been recut to replace a redundant post. Most contained sub-angular and sub-rounded cobbles used as packing material, with one or two containing small sub-rounded boulders within their fills (3028 and 3034), again as a source of packing to support an upright post. Only one post-hole (3026; Plate 9), had evidence of re-cutting with two later and smaller post-holes (3044 and 3046) inserted into its southern side. No artefacts were recovered from any of the fills which generally comprised grey/beige sandy silt and/or clay sand with occasional charcoal flecks. All post-holes except 3025 and 3039 contained a single fill, with 3025 containing four charcoal rich fills (3001, 3029-3031) and 3025 two fills (3002 and 3051).


Figure 4: Post-excavation of site 3.


Plate 7: Post-excavation of site 3 with internal ground level dip.


Plate 8: North facing section of posthole 3027.


Plate 9: Posthole 3026 with re-cuts 3044 and 3046.


Plate 10: West facing section of pit 4003, site 4.

A smaller group of post-holes $(3033,3037$ and 3042$)$ and one pit 3036 were located at the north-east side of the structure. These generally smaller post-holes measured on average between $0.11 \mathrm{~m}-0.40 \mathrm{~m}$ in length with depths varying between $0.10 \mathrm{~m}-0.28 \mathrm{~m}$. Their fills (3008, 3011, 3014 and 3015) comprised dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks, with only 3008 and 3011 containing packing stones.
7.15 Pit 3036 measured $0.83 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.56 \mathrm{~m}$ with a relatively shallow depth of 0.14 m . Its fill comprised grey/brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. No finds were located within its fill.
7.16 Internally the structure had few features. Four small post-holes (3047, 30483049 and 3050) and one stake-hole 3019 were located in a small group to the north-east of the central area (Figure 4). The post-holes averaged 0.2 m in diameter with a corresponding depth, while stake-hole 3019 measured 70 mm in diameter with a depth of 80 mm . All contained fills rich in charcoal with three of the fills (3047, 3048 and 3050 ) containing small fragments of burnt animal bone.
7.17 To the immediate east of this small group and adjacent to perimeter post-hole 3027 were two small spreads comprising dark grey clay silt with charcoal inclusions. These spreads (3017 and 3018) measured between $0.74 \mathrm{~m}-082 \mathrm{~m}$ in length and $0.40 \mathrm{~m}-0.50 \mathrm{~m}$ in width with a depth between $20 \mathrm{~mm}-60 \mathrm{~mm}$ and were interpreted as possible remnants of occupation.
7.18 Topographically the internal area of the structure appeared to be slightly sunken in comparison to the surrounding external ground surface (Plate 7) and could be due to erosion through use or could equally have been deliberately excavated. Unfortunately no obvious entranceway to the structure was observed although the smaller post-holes (Figure 4; Plate 7) at the northeast corner might suggest the presence of one in this area.

## Site 4

7.19 Site 4 was located in the western side of the northern most field on raised ground and comprised two features only (Figures 1 \& 5). Pit 4003 was oval in shape and measured $1.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.78 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of only 60 mm . Its fill (4004) comprised charcoal rich brownish black clay silt with inclusions of pebble sized stones (Plate 10). Feature 4002 was also oval in shape and comparable in size measuring $1.55 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.81$ and comprised charcoal rich spread. Both features were interpreted as possible hearths although only pit 4003 showed signs of in situ burning. No artefacts were recovered from either feature.


Figure 5: Post-excavation plans of site 4.

## Site 5

7.20 Site 5 was located in the south-eastern area of the northern field (Plate 11) and was located on predominantly flat ground albeit slightly raised in comparison to the surrounding ground level (Figures $1 \& 6$ ). Further to the west the ground dipped downwards and the ground cover became waterlogged and changed to peat spreads, while further to the west the ground gradually increased in height.


Plate 11: Site 5 working shot.
7.21 This site was dominated by a series of curvilinear grooves surrounded by and enclosing postholes and pits. Finds mainly comprised lithic fragments recovered mostly from the subsoil surface 002 and grey silt overburden 5004 which was similar to that found in Site 3 (3052). Significant finds included the upper portion of a stone rotary quern (SF 112), a series of stone pot lids (SF56, 78, 79, 80, 131, 174, 175, 181, 184, 199 and 207), shale bracelet fragment (SF 216), a small fragment of worked bone (SF 52), possible Iron Age pottery sherds (SF 211) and industrial waste (SF 192 and 193). Many of these finds were recovered from the fills of negative cut features and the subsoil surface 002.

### 7.22 The Central Area

7.22.1 The main focal point of this site was a large 'figure-of-eight' structure which dominated the central area. It comprised two inter connecting/overlapping sub-circular groove structures, which might have held light panelling/fencing, with parallel entrance ways (Figure 6; Plate 12). The smaller comprised a circular curvilinear groove $5311 / 5287$ which measured 15 m in circumference with an external diameter of $6.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 6.3 \mathrm{~m}$ and $6 \mathrm{~m} \times 6 \mathrm{~m}$ internally. Its width varied between 0.4 m and 0.64 m and depth between 20 mm and 0.16 m . An entrance gap of 4.8 m was present to the north-east. Its fill $5312 / 5288$ comprised white/grey clay silt with occasional charcoal inclusions. No artefacts were recovered. This groove was truncated by pit 5225 at its south-west side.

7.22.2 The larger groove structure of the 'figure-of-eight' structure comprised two curvilinear grooves 5224 and 5384 with an entranceway to the north-east. Groove 5224 was located on the southern side and measured 10.4 m in length, 0.74 m in width and 0.14 m in depth (Plates 12 \& 13). The northern groove 5384 measured 10.6 m in length, 0.52 m in width with a depth of 0.15 m . Both contained single fills which comprised grey/dark brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal flecks and pebbles (5223 and 5046). Finds included two flint fragments (SF 206 and 213) and a stone pot lid (SF207) from groove 5384 and multiple prehistoric pottery sherds (SF 182, 183 and 211) and a stone pot lid SF 184 from groove 5224. Pottery sherds (SF211) were located in a small spread of cobbles 5395 at the base of the groove fill. The northern groove 5384 truncated linear feature 5367 and truncated by linear feature 5358 . Feature 5367 measured 3.1 m in length, 0.26 m in width and 55 mm in depth. Its fill 5366 comprised greyish/ brown sandy silt with occasional sub-angular stones. It was itself truncated by small linear


Figure 6: Post-excavation plan of site 5 .
feature 5388 which measured $0.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ with a shallow depth of 0.1 m . Feature 5358 was larger in size and measured $4.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.78 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.22 m . Its fill contained flint (SF 205), a possible stone artefact (SF 197) and animal bone fragments (SF 196).
7.22.3 Within the internal space of both large and small groove structures were a series of negative cut features. The smaller structure contained one large oval shaped pit 5295 positioned slightly off centre (Figure 6). It measured $1.50 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.86 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.3 m . During excavation it was initially thought to be clay lined although further investigation proved the clay was natural subsoil. One flint fragment (SF 190) was found within its fill and its function remains unknown. At the southern side were located a series of small features including seven post-holes, 16 small pits and three charcoal rich spreads. The post-holes (5253, 5256, 5270, 5272, 5274, 5298 and 5310) ranged in size between 0.2 m and 0.3 m in diameter with a depth between 80 mm and 0.3 m . Packing stones were present in several of the features and the fills predominantly comprised grey/brown clay silt. Only one artefact, a small fragment of flint, was recovered from the fill of post-hole 5270.
7.22.4 The pits $5251,5257,5258,5263,5275,5278,5280,5281,5283,5285,5289,5291,5293,5296$, 5300 and 5302 were also grouped close together within this area. Most were small in size ranging from $0.1 \mathrm{~m}-0.59 \mathrm{~m}$ in length and 50 mm and 0.20 m in depth. The fills were similar and comprised black/grey/brown clay silt with inclusions of charcoal and small fragments of burnt bone reminiscent of hearth waste. Several, such as 5278 and 5280 had evidence of recutting suggesting re-use. A small charcoal rich spread 5304 measuring 0.2 m in diameter and 30 mm in depth was also located to the south-east of the above features; while a further two charcoal rich spreads (5010 and 5011) were located to the immediate south-east of pit 5295. A flint scraper (SF 139) was recovered from spread 5011. The above features might represent the remnants of a hearth or hearths.
7.22.5 At the north-east junction/entranceway between the small and large enclosure structures were five post-holes roughly set in a curvilinear pattern (5268, 5379, 5381, 5391 and 5393). Their size varied between 0.3 m and 0.8 m in length with depth between $0.13 \mathrm{~m}-0.22 \mathrm{~m}$. Their fills (5014, 5267, 5380 and 5382) comprised grey/brown clay sand/silt with inclusions of charcoal and packing stones. Animal bone fragments were found in two of the post-holes (5268 and 5393) and one lithic (SF 189) from 5268.
7.22.6 The features within the large structure were also a mix of pits and post-holes with linear slots and stake holes also present. Three linear slots (Figure 6) which might have held partitions were located in the eastern half of the internal space. Slot 5269 was located in the south-east area and was rectangular in shape measuring $1.36 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.12 m . Interestingly it was lined with flat, upright stones along its eastern and western sides. Unfortunately the fill 5242 did not contain any artefacts and was similar to many fills in this area comprising mid brown sandy silt. Slot 5308 was located to the immediate west of the eastern entranceway of the large structure. It was slightly larger in size measuring $1.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m . Unlike slot 5269 it did not contain any lining stones along its sides although contained several similar flat stones along its base. Slot 5377 was located in the north-east area and measured $1.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.14 m . Its fill (5376) was similar to linear slot 5308 (5043) comprising grey/brown clay silt. However, it differed slightly in that large flat and cobble stones were located along the full length of its surface. No finds were located in any of these fills.
7.22.7 To the immediate east of the entranceway and effectively framing it were post-holes 5325 and 5356 (Plate 14). They were of similar size and depth being 0.2 m in diameter and 0.2 m in depth and similar fills comprising dark brown sandy silt ( 5324 and 5045). No finds were located, although their position would suggest their contemporaneous with the enclosure. Also framing the entranceway, and at corresponding sides, were pits 5228 and 5307 . Pit 5228 was smaller in size measuring 0.65 m in diameter and 0.27 m in depth, while pit 5307 measured 1.26 m x 1.1 m with a depth of 0.32 m . This latter pit was particularly interesting at it contained several large sub-rounded cobbles and boulders within its fill 5023 (Plate 15). A flint core (SF 208) and several small fragments of burnt bone and charcoal were recovered from its fill. A light grey/ brown silty spread 5320 was also found at the entranceway.


Plate 14: North facing section of posthole 5356.


Plate 15: Mid-excavation of pit 5307 with stone in situ.
7.22.8 The central area of the large enclosure was dominated by two sub-oval pits 5315 and 5323 (Plate 16). Pit 5315 was larger in size measuring $1.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.1 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.25 m . It contained two fills, the lower (5351) dark brown sandy clay with charcoal and a large amount of sub-rounded and sub-angular stone inclusions, many which appeared to be fused at the base. The upper (5024) comprised dark brown sandy clay which included fragments of industrial waste (SF 198; Plate 17). The smaller pit 5323 which abutted pit 5315 measured 1.34 mx 0.58 m with a depth of 0.12 m and contained a large amount of industrial waste including slag and possible furnace lining fragments (SF191-194). These pits were surrounded by post-holes (5266, 5352, 5355, 5335, 5317, 5327, 5319, 5353, 5361, 5369 and 5370). Those post-holes ( $5370,5266,5335,5317,5369$ and 5353 ) to the east of pits 5315 and 5323 were of similar size being on average $0.28 \mathrm{~m}-0.30 \mathrm{~m}$ in size, with post-hole 5317 at the eastern end of pit 5315 slightly larger at 0.4 m in length. Depths ranged from $0.12 \mathrm{~m}-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$. Most of the fills were single and comprised dark brown sandy silt. Only post-hole 5266 contained two fills ( 5265 and 5044 ) with its upper fill rich in charcoal 5044. The other post-holes (5361, 5327 and 5319) were located to the immediate west of pit 5315 and were similar in size measuring between 0.22 and 0.39 in length and $80 \mathrm{~mm}-0.18 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. The fills were similar to the above post-holes. A small fragment of possible furnace lining (SF 195) was retrieved from post-hole 5355.


Plate 16: Pits 5315 and 5323 in central area of site.


Plate 17: Mid-excavation of pit 5315.
7.22.9 Six small stake-holes $(5362,5363,5364,5365,5374$ and 5375$)$ were located in the western area and generally measured 0.1 m in diameter with a similar depth. The fills were again similar to the post-holes although slightly more clay in consistency (Figure 6).
7.22.10 Two pits were located to the south-west and north-west of this area. Pit 5234 measured 1.2 m $x 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.21 m and pit 5372 measured $0.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.44 \mathrm{~m}$ with a very shallow depth of 0.1 m . Fills were again similar to the surrounding features comprising mid to dark brown sandy silt.
7.22.11 Located and leading from the north-east entrance way of the large enclosure was a large spread of dark grey brown silty clay with frequent large and small stones and lesser inclusions of charcoal and bone fragments 5061. It measured 6.2 m in length, 2.6 m in width with a maximum depth of 0.2 m . Below this feature was located three pits (5357, 5386 and irregular large pit 5347). Pit 5357 was roughly rectangular in shape and measured $1.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ with a
depth of 0.2 m . The fill comprised mid brown clay silt with inclusions comprising pebble sized stones and charcoal flecks. This feature was truncated by later field drainage ditch 5238. Pit 5386 was located to its immediate south-west, was similar in shape and measured $1.0 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.6$ m with a depth of 0.12 m . Its fill 5385 comprised mid grey/brown silty clay. Pit 5347 was a large irregular shaped pit located to the east of pits 5357 and 5386 . It measured $1.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.08 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.15 m . No finds were located in any of these fills to suggest a function. A further pit 5346 was located to the immediate north within this same small grouping, although not beneath deposit 5061. This pit was oval shaped and measured $0.9 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 90 mm . It was filled with dark brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal and stone inclusions. No finds were located. Truncating pit 5357 was linear feature 5322 which measured 1.5 mx 0.26 m with a depth of 0.1 m . It was filled with grey/brown clay silt 5321 which was in turn truncated by rubble drain 5396.
7.22.12 A small group of three post-holes $(5246,5338$ and 5339$)$ and one small charcoal rich spread 5237 were located at the eastern end of spread 5061. The post-holes were located in a small cluster in direct alignment with the entranceway to the large enclosure. They measured between 0.32 m and 0.49 m in length, 0.42 m and 0.23 m in width and between 60 mm and 0.15 m in depth. Their fills were similar comprising a grey/brown silt clay with frequent small stone and occasional charcoal fragments. Small spread 5237 measured $0.44 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.24 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 40 mm and comprised a dark grey brown clay silt with charcoal and stone inclusions and may be related to spread 5061 to its immediate north-west. No finds was located in any of these features.
7.22.13 A further curvilinear groove 5235 was positioned and respected the southern large enclosure groove 5224 and followed its outer edge alignment (Plate 13). Groove 5235 measured 9.4 m in length, $0.26 \mathrm{~m}-0.48 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.19 m in depth. Only one fill (5037) was identified and comprised dark brown/grey sandy silt with charcoal inclusions. Only one fragment of flint (SF 187) was recovered from its fill. Its eastern terminal end was rounded and terminated 2.6 m from the bifurcated terminal end of groove 5224.
7.22.14 A further curvilinear groove was located at the western end of grooves 5235 and 5224 which it truncated. Groove 5229 measured 4.2 m in length, 0.5 m in width with a depth of 0.15 m . Its sides were gently sloping and the base rounded. It contained two fills ( 5392 \& 5036) with the upper fill (5036) comprising a silvery grey/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks. No finds were located within these fills. Located at either side of this small groove were two post-holes 5231 and 5233. Post-hole 5231 measured 0.45 m in diameter with a depth of 0.12 m , while post-hole 5233 was slightly larger measuring $0.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.28 m . Both fills comprised dark brown clay silt with posthole 5233 also containing large packing stones. Only one flint fragment (SF 180) was recovered from post-hole 5231.

### 7.23 The South-West Area

7.23.1 The south-west corner of Site 5 was dominated by four inter-cutting curvilinear grooves, several small spreads, pit and stake-hole features (Figure 6). Groove 5033 measured 3.8 m in length, 0.23 m in width with a shallow depth of 0.12 m . It was roughly orientated north/south with the internal curve facing east. Its fill 5032 comprised brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Small fragments of burnt bone were also found within the fill. Its southern terminal end was rounded in shape while its northern end was truncated by ditch 5220.
7.23.2 Curvilinear grooves 5144 and 5158 were located to the immediate north-east of groove 5033. Both were slightly curved in shape and of similar size ranging between $3.35 \mathrm{~m}-3.50 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, $0.45 \mathrm{~m}-0.52 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and $0.12 \mathrm{~m}-0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. Both terminal ends were rounded and fills ( 5087 and 5145) were similar comprising mid grey/brown silty clay with small stones and occasional burnt bone and charcoal fragments. Finds included a fragment of possible worked stone (SF 124) and two flint fragments (SF 116 and 119). At their western end both grooves abutted each other, with groove 5158 truncated by small oval pit 5159 at its western end. This pit measured $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.48 \mathrm{~m}$ with a vey shallow depth of 80 mm . Its fill 5155 was similar to the above grooves although no material culture was recovered.
7.23.3 Linear groove 5154 was located to the north-west of the aforementioned grooves. It was more linear in shape and measured 3.5 m in length, 0.6 m in width with a relatively shallow depth of 0.14 m . As with the other grooves its terminal end, of which only the north-west end was observable, was rounded, while its south-east end was truncated by linear ditch 5120 . Finds included a fragment of slag (SF 106), flint (SF 117) and burnt bone (SF 127).
7.23.4 Several other small features within this area included shallow spread 5150 which measured 0.7 m in diameter and 0.1 m in depth. It comprised a light yellowish brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. Pit 5162 was located close to the southern terminal end of groove 5033 and measured $0.63 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.59 \mathrm{~m}$ with a very shallow depth of 60 mm . Its fill comprised mid grey brown silty clay with infrequent small stones and charcoal. Near to the north-west terminal end of groove 5154 was posthole 5113 which measured $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.26 m . Its fill 5003 comprised grey brown clay silt which contained packing stones, charcoal and burnt bone fragments. No artefacts were recovered. A further spread of possible hearth material 5009 was excavated close to the southern edge of groove 5158 . It measured 0.7 m in length and 0.5 m in width with a depth ranging between 50 mm and 0.1 m . It comprised black/brown silt clay with a large amount of charcoal inclusions and red/orange burnt clay/stone. A further similar small spread 5167 also abutted 5009. Below this feature was found a small stake-hole 5082 which measured 0.15 m in diameter and 70 mm in depth, its fill similar to 5009 .
7.23.5 A further small stake-hole 5083 was located between grooves 5144 and 5158. It measured 0.12 m in diameter with a depth of 0.13 m . Two further features were located at the western end of grooves 5144 and 5158. Post-hole 5153 measured $0.46 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.15 m . Its fill 5146 comprised grey brown clay silt with small fragments of burnt bone and charcoal. Pit 5142 was oval in shape and measured $1.19 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 70 mm . Its fill was similar to post-hole 5153 also containing burnt bone fragments and lithic fragment (SF 123).
7.23.6 To the immediate north of the small group of features above was a further cluster comprising two groove features and several small post-holes and spreads. Groove 5163 measured 4 m in length, between $0.38 \mathrm{~m}-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ in width with a depth of 0.25 m . The sides were relatively straight and the base flattish. To the north it was truncated by rubble field drain 5188 and to the south by curvilinear groove 5164/5165 and ditch 5220 . However its southern terminal end did survive and was similar to that elsewhere on site being rounded in shape. At the intersection between groove 5163 and field drain 5188 was a further possible feature 5183 albeit heavily truncated. It measured 0.85 m in length, 0.56 m in width with a depth of 0.25 m . It was filled with brown/grey sandy silt containing burnt stone, burnt bone and charcoal fragments. Due to its truncated state it is difficult to suggest a function although the burning might suggest a hearth structure. The fill 5161 comprised grey/brown clay silt with inclusions of small burnt bone fragments and charcoal flecks. Finds included flint fragments (SF 133 and 140), clay daub fragments (SF135) and pottery fragment (SF 136).
7.23.7 Truncating groove 5163 was groove 5165/5164 which was orientated perpendicular across its southern section. It measured 3.8 m in length, 0.46 m in width with a depth between 90 mm and 0.18 m . Only its south-west terminal end survived, the north-east truncated by ditch 5220. Finds recovered included one flint fragments (SF 121). Close to its south-west terminal end was feature 5086 which measured 0.72 mx 0.5 m with a depth of 0.1 m . Its fill 5006 comprised very charcoal rich clay silt. Unfortunately there were no packing stones within the fill to suggest its possible use as a post-hole and its function remains unknown. Post-hole 5184 measured 0.33 m in diameter and 0.27 m in depth and was located to the immediate north of groove $5164 / 5165$. The fill 5180 comprised a brown/grey silty clay with charcoal flecks and stones. To the north-west of this post-hole was pit 5201 which measured $0.9 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m. Its fill 5051 comprised charcoal rich brown black clay silt.
7.23.8 Located to the west of grooves 5033 and 5054 were several small features which included post-hole 5108 which measured 0.3 m in diameter and 0.1 m in depth. Its fill 5081 comprised mid brown sandy silt with packing stones, occasional charcoal and burnt bone fragments. To its immediate north-west was post-hole 5109 which was similar in size measuring $0.35 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23$ m with a depth of 0.26 m . Its fill 5110 was similar and also contained charcoal and burnt bone
fragments. A spread (5091) of black/grey sandy silt containing charcoal flecks and burnt bone fragments was also located within this area and measured $0.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.12 m.
7.23.9 Truncating groove features 5144, 5154 and 5163 was linear ditch 5220 . It measured 7.7 m in length, 0.9 m in width with a depth of 0.2 m . Its fill 5219 comprised grey/brown clay silt with occasional pebbles and gravel inclusions. Only one fragment of flint (SF 180) was recovered from its fill. A further ditch feature was located to the immediate north of ditch 5220 and truncated its northern terminal end. This ditch, 5181 (Plate 18) measured 7.5 m in length, 0.9 m in width with a depth of 0.46 m . Its fill comprised dark grey/brown mixed silty/sand/clay with stones and charcoal flecks found throughout. Only one find was recovered a possible stone lid (SF 181) from its fill. As well as truncating ditch 5220, this feature also truncated groove 5165 and outer large enclosure groove 5235 where it terminated, suggesting it was later in date. Rubble field drain 5188 ditch conversely truncated this feature suggesting a prenineteenth century date. Its function remains unknown.
7.23.10 Above ditch 5220 spread 5005 comprising dark reddish brown silty sand that measured 1.44 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.47 \mathrm{~m}$ with a shallow depth of 60 mm . Also located within this area and deposited above many of the features was a dark brown/grey sandy silt 5016 which masked many of the features in the immediate vicinity. Finds recovered within this deposit included four stone pot lids (SF78 and 129, 174-175), eight flint fragments (SF143-148, 154, 173 and 177), a small fragments of burnt bone (SF 132 and 179) and a possible worked stone (SF 178).
7.23.11 Located to the south of this area and to the immediate north of rubble field drain 5188 was oval shaped pit 5119 and post-hole 5117 with associated linear feature 5114. One fragment of flint (SF 81) was recovered from pit 5119, which measured $1 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 70 mm . Post-hole 5117 appeared very truncated measuring 0.17 m in diameter with a depth of only 0.1 m and may represent the base only. Linear slot 5114 had a similar depth and measured 1.1 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ and may have been associated with this post-hole. To the immediate north of this small group was a further pit 5213 which measured $0.78 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ with a shallow depth of 90 mm . Its fill 5212 comprised dark brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.


Plate 18: South-west facing section of ditch 5181.


Plate 19: Pre-excavation of pits 5193 and 5217 with gullys 5185 and 5186.

### 7.24 The South-East Area

7.24.1 This area was dominated by several curvilinear groove features including grooves 5186 and 5185 which were located to the east and west of each other, partially enclosing an internal space of $4.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 4.6 \mathrm{~m}$ (Figure 6; Plate 19). Curvilinear groove 5186 was located on the west side and measured 4 m in length, 0.62 m in width with a depth of 0.18 m . Both its terminal ends were rounded in shape. Curvilinear groove 5185 was located to the east and was slightly shorter measuring 3.7 m in length, 0.3 m in width with a depth between 20 mm and 0.18 m . The fill of 5186 comprised a grey/brown silty clay 5038 containing occasional stones, charcoal and burnt bone and only one find, a flint fragments (SF 151). The fill of 5185 comprised a black brown silt and contained finds including three flint fragments (SF 68-69 and 150) and a possible worked stone (SF 172). Despite both grooves enclosing an internal space which was roughly oval shaped it was not complete with a large gap present in both the north and south
sides. The northern half of groove 5186 was truncated by groove 5189 which measured 2.1 m in length with a width of 0.22 m and depth of 90 mm . It was orientated roughly north/south across groove 5186 and filled with dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal and occasional fragments of burnt bone.
7.24.2 Within the central area between the above two grooves was a large spread of charcoal which on excavation revealed two pits 5193 and 5217 (Plate 19) positioned in a linear arrangement and containing multiple fills of probable hearth material. Pit 5217 was oval shaped measuring 1.3 m in length, 0.62 m in width with a depth of 0.13 m . The flat base contained several flat stones (5216) used as lining on which brown/black clay silt deposit with a large amount of charcoal. Above was located a further black charcoal rich silty clay (5041) with patches of orange/grey clay and containing several small and medium stones. Finds included four lithic fragments (SF 72, 153, 167 and 168), possible worked stone (SF 73) daub/clay fragment (SF 156), pot sherd (SF 152), an iron nail (SF 169) and animal bone (SF71). Pit 5193 was to the immediate north-east of pit 5217 and measured 2.6 m in length, 0.75 m in width with a maximum depth of 0.3 m . A brown/black clay silt 5210 with charcoal and occasional flat cobble sized stones which measured 0.16 m in depth was located at the base, while above was located two fills, comprising a burnt orange silt (5215) and a green/grey silt clay (5207). Both were very shallow at $50 \mathrm{~mm}-60 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth. Above these was a mottled reddish/orange to dark brown silty clay (5040) with charcoal, similar to deposit 5041 which it connected. Flat stones were also found within this fill. One flint fragment (SF 166) was found in 5040.
7.24.3 Located to the east and west of pit 5193 were two small spreads of dark grey/brown clay silt with occasional stones and frequent charcoal ( 5208 and 5209). Both were similar in size at 0.4 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of $40 \mathrm{~mm}-50 \mathrm{~mm}$. No finds were located and it is more than likely they are related to upper pit fill 5041.
7.24.4 Located to the immediate north-east of groove 5186 was post-hole 5192 and pit 5191 which it abutted. Post-hole 5192 measured 0.55 m in diameter with a depth of 0.2 m . It was filled with dark grey/brown sandy silt with clay and a high concentration of charcoal. The pit measured 1.08 m in length, 0.32 m in width with a shallow depth of 0.11 m . Its fill comprised orange brown/grey sandy silt with several small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. No artefacts were found in either feature.
7.24.5 Located to the immediate east of pit 5217 was a series of seven stake-holes ( $5194-5200$ ) which ranged in size between 80 mm and 0.14 m in diameter and 50 mm and 0.12 m in depth. All were filled with a black/greyish/brown sand (5194-5200) with charcoal inclusions.
7.24.6 To the immediate west of this structure was a curved linear spread 5172 which measured 3.5 m in length, 1.2 m in width with a depth of only 0.12 m . It was orientated roughly north-east/ south-east, with its broadest end at the north-east. The south-east side appeared to taper and was narrower in width. This deposit 5019 comprised dark black/grey brown silt with a very high charcoal content and occasional stones. One flint fragment (SF 137) was retrieved from this deposit. Immediately to the north-east was a large irregular oval shaped pit 5179 measuring $2.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m . It contained four fills, the lower fill (5178) comprising dark brown/black silty clay with a large charcoal content and one small fragment of orange clay. Three deposits were located above. Fill 5177 was located in the south-west corner of the pit and comprised orange brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. Fills 5020 and 5021 were located in the central and eastern side of the pit and were very similar comprising dark orange/brown sandy silt with a large amount of orange clay fragments (SF138 and 149), charcoal and two flint fragments (SF 49 and 98). No scorching/burning was visible within the pit sides, although several stones appeared heat affected and suggests the pit may have been used as a refuse dump rather than for in situ burning.
7.24.7 Also located within this south-eastern area and out with the main site was small charcoal spread 5102 and shallow pit 5106 (Figure 7), which measured $0.73 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.18 m . Its fill 5099 comprised dark brown/grey clay silt with occasional charcoal and burnt bone fragments.


Figure 7: Site 5 with outlying features.
7.24.8 Located within this south-eastern area and out with the main concentration of features was pit 5101 (Figure 7) which measured 0.92 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.77 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.18 m . Its sides were very straight and vertical and the base flat. It contained three shallow fills (5095, 5100 and 5105), predominantly comprising black/grey/brown sandy silt rich in charcoal. The lowest fill 5105 contained an upper quern stone (SF 112) which was complete albeit broken along one side and placed upright (Plate 20). The upper fill 5095 also contained several finds including a possible


Plate 20: Quern stone SF 112 in pit 5101. worked stone (SF 111) and flint (SF 110).

### 7.25 North-West Area

7.25.1 This area was dominated by a large spread of probable occupation deposit (5079) comprising dark grey/black silty clay with inclusions of small burnt bone fragments and charcoal. It measured $3 \mathrm{~m} \times 2.30 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.1 m in depth. Finds included 10 lithics (SF 95-97, 200, 202204) and animal bone fragments (SF 201). To its immediate west were five smaller features
including two post-holes and three scoop/truncated post-holes (5329, 5331, 5333, 5335 and 5337) arranged in an arc and which might represent a further structure. All were circular in plan and measured between $0.24 \mathrm{~m}-0.35 \mathrm{~m}$ in diameter with depth between 70 mm and 0.12 m . The fills (5328, 5330, 5332, 5334 and 5336 ) were similar comprising dark brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. On removal of deposit 5079 were located two small stakeholes (5342 \& 5350). Stake-hole 5350 appeared to have been excavated twice, with the initial hole measuring 60 mm in diameter and depth. A further strike widened this hole to 0.18 mx 0.11 m with depth at 0.11 m . Stake-hole 5342 was similar in size to 5350 and measured 0.13 m in diameter with a depth of 0.11 m . Both fills comprised dark grey/brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. Also located beneath deposit 5079 was a shallow linear groove (5343) which measured 1.3 m in length, 0.35 m in width and 70 mm in depth. Its fill comprised dark brown silty clay with charcoal. Truncating deposit 5079 at its southern side was rubble field drain 5241. One fragment of flint (SF 185) was located within its fill (5240) and is probably an intrusive find.

### 7.26 North-East Area

7.26.1 Topographically the north-east area sloped gently downwards towards the north. An irregularly shaped spread of mid greyish/brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks (5089) was located within this area. No finds were recovered from it. It measured $1.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.62 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth between $0.1 \mathrm{~m}-0.22 \mathrm{~m}$. An elongated ditch/enclosure feature (5349), measuring 3.4 m in length, 1.19 m in width with a depth of 0.4 m and orientated north-west/south-east, truncated the spread (5089) at its northern boundary. A stone pot lid (SF 199) was found within its fill which comprised mid greyish/brown sandy silt with charcoal inclusions and cobble sized stones. A small truncated post-hole was also located to the south-east of elongated ditch/enclosure 5349. Post-hole 5249 measured 0.3 m in diameter and 70 mm in depth. Slightly further to the north-east was a charcoal rich spread 5096.
7.26.2 Post-Medieval Activity
7.26.3 Several linear rubble drains were located during the archaeological excavation of Site 5, principally orientated east/west or northwest/south-east across the site truncating many of the archaeological features. Rubble drains 5188 and 5396 were located in the central area of the site (Figure 6), whilst rubble drain 5241 was located to the north of the site. Further drainage was also noted out with the Site 5 boundary to the north, south and east and is probably part of a wider programme of agricultural improvements which occurred during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
7.26.4 Located at the northern most boundary of the site was a large ditch (5112) which bifurcated into two smaller ditches (5103 and 5104; Figure 7; Plate 21). Its fill comprised various grey clay sandy/gravel layers suggesting it had gradually filled up over an extended period of time. A possible worked stone (SF114) was located within its fill near to its edge. Ditch 5112 measured 2.2 m in width, $0.5 \mathrm{~m}-0.65$ m in depth with a rounded terminal end at the north-west end. It then split into two ditches 5103 and 5104 which crossed the site in a north-west/south-east direction. Both continued out with the site boundary to the

Plate 21: West facing section of drainage ditches 5103 and 5104.
 east where the site was waterlogged and contained peat deposits. Ditch 5103 measured 1.1 m in width, 0.5 m in depth with a length of over 20 m . It contained fills predominantly comprising greyish clay sand. Ditch 5104 measured 1.5 m in width, 0.25 m in depth with a length over 20 m . It contained only one fill (5156), a light brown grey clay sand. During topsoil strip several other grey clay sandy silt linear features were noted across the northern most field including other field drain and it is presumed that this was an attempt at drainage.

## Discussion

8.1 The programme of archaeological works at Coultorsay, Islay has uncovered evidence of prehistoric settlement dating from at least the Neolithic and Bronze Age through to the Iron Age/Early medieval period. Evidence of later post-medieval and modern activity is also present although this appear to relate primarily to nineteenth and twentieth century agricultural improvements. The present archaeological work adds to a corpus of sites already known within the wider landscape which includes hut circles (WoSAS pin 2023, 20161, 20150, 20158), several duns (WoSAS pin 2024, 2070), standing stones (WoSAS pin 2036) as well as the aforementioned flint scatters (sites A and B, Figure 1). Most of these sites are located further to the west on the higher ground surrounding the site and are presently undated, their discovery the result of field walking surveys. However, they do hint at a landscape which was extensively occupies and utilized by past communities.
8.2 The earliest evidence on site was obtained from Site 1, which appeared to comprise a small settlement characterised by a cluster of pits and post-holes, with several containing possible Bronze Age pottery sherds. A possible structure was noted in the northern cluster and might represent a small shelter. Several features also appeared to contain hearth material suggesting fires were being lit here. No early structural remains were recovered from Site 2, although a number of possible prehistoric artefacts were recovered from hillwash deposits immediately downslope from site 1. Pits and post-holes are common features on prehistoric sites (AndersonWhymark \& Thomas 2012) although can be difficult to interpret. This is often the result of later on-site activity such as agricultural ploughing, which can destroy evidence, and the natural process of decay. However, several of the features produced carbonised plant remains and further analysis of these macrofossils and the finds from this site will help answer questions, such as when and for how long the site was in use, what was its possible function. Analysis might also provide evidence of the diet and any materials the inhabitants were using during their daily lives.
8.3 The post built D-shaped structure at Site 3 is particularly interesting as its date and function remains unknown due to there being no finds recovered which might provide a datable chronology and aid the structure's interpretation. No evidence was found of a central post or external ring groove or drip gully which could provide evidence that this was a roofed or walled structure. However, walls could have been made from perishable material, such as turf, which have not survived and the absence of a central post to support a roof might be due to building techniques which enabled the roof to be supported by walling. Comparison studies of known structures within the immediate and wider locale might provide evidence of its construction and as a result may indicate its purpose. Analysis of carbonised plant remains from its posthole features will provide evidence of what materials were used in its construction and its date of use through radiocarbon dating. This along with analysis of the small remnants of occupation spread and post-hole features with burnt bone fragments within its internal area might also provide evidence of its function; for example, are these features the remains of an internal hearth and the bone remnants of a meal? Equally analysis of the bone might provide evidence of what animal this belonged to and may therefore shed some light on the local agricultural economy. A further consideration is the structures association with Site 5 which was located to the immediate north-east. Again radiocarbon dating will aid comparison studies and provide evidence of any relationship.
8.4 Site 5 proved to be the most significant and largest of all the sites excavated at Coultorsay. The general lack of evidence for domestic structures on site, although a possible post-hole arc and occupation spread at the north-west corner might indicate their presence, would suggest an alternate function for this site. The finding of industrial waste in several pits including slag and furnace lining could suggest the site's primary purpose might be as an industrial workspace. However, it must be noted that other finds such as a fragment of shale bracelet, stone pot lids, a bone awl fragment and rotary quern stone could easily imply the site as domestic in function. At the Iron Age site at Culduthel near Inverness (Highland Council HER MHG 49950) both metal working and an extensive hut circle complex were found alongside each other suggesting the site's multiple function. However, the actual date of the Coultorsay site is unknown as yet
although the presence of a relatively late rotary quern, shale bracelet and possible Iron Age pottery would suggest a date of at least the late Iron Age. Radiocarbon dating of charcoal retrieved from the pits and groove structures will aid the site's interpretation and confirm if the main features on site are contemporary. The fact that several features truncate each other suggests some form of phasing on site, although this phasing might still be within the same time period and represent structural adaptations rather than different chronological periods. However, linear ditches 5181 and 5220 clearly do represent a change of function within the south-west area and might suggest later on-site activity.
8.5 As with Site 3, analysis of the carbonised remains from features, particularly the enclosure grooves might provide evidence on how Site 5 was constructed and the materials used in its buildings. It might also provide evidence for diet if foodstuffs, such as cereal grains are present. This evidence can then be used to provide information on land/woodland management and the agricultural economy and how the landscape might have changed over time through human action. Analysis of the artefacts, which also includes lithics along with those listed above, will provide information on the site's possible economy and external contacts.

## Conclusions

9.1 The present work programme has provided evidence of a rich archaeological landscape encompassing multi-periods predominantly of the prehistoric era. It has also hinted at evidence of a landscape which was used for a multitude of purposes. Further analysis of the material culture recovered during the excavation will provide information on the local and regional setting which these sites occupied and provide information on the strategies used by those individuals living and working within this area.
9.2 In consequence, it is advised that a further phase of post-excavation work and publication will be required by WOSAS for all sites excavated during the present work programme, which will allow the preservation by record if the archaeology to be achieved. The scope and methodology for these post-excavation works is enclosed as a separate document (Coultorsay Post-Excavation Research Design) to this data structure report.
9.3 Final decisions on the nature and extent of any future archaeological work rest with WoSAS acting on behalf of the Planning Authority.
9.4 A summary of the project results will be submitted to Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. A copy of this is included in Appendix F.
9.5 The online OASIS form at http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/ (OASIS Reference: guardarc1-240142) will be completed within 3 months. Once the Data Structure Report has become a public document by submission to or incorporation into the SMR, WoSAS will validate the OASIS form thus placing the information into the public domain on the OASIS website.

## Acknowledgements

10.1 GUARD Archaeology Ltd would like to thank Blyth and Blyth, ISG and RJT Ltd for their assistance on site. GUARD Archaeology would also like to thank Carl Reavey of Bruichladdich Distillery and Paul Robins of WoSAS for their interest and comments. Claire Shaw, Beth Spence and Steph Glover carried out the preliminary site investigations. The main excavation phase was directed by Maureen Kilpatrick with assistance on site provided by Triin Aadli, Dougie Allan, Johnnie Atkinson, Alan Hunter Blair, Juan Ignacio de Vicente Ojeda, Sarah Krischer, Pauric Logue, Ellie McCulloch, Mairead McLaughlin, James McGovern, Janis Mitchell, Rachel McMullen, Nieves Ruiz Niesto, Aristotelies Palyvos, Eduardo Perez-Fernandez, Stuart Paterson, Erica Villas and Cameron Wallace. Plant and drivers were supplied by RJT Ltd. Technical support was provided by Aileen Maule and Jen Cochrane. The evaluation and survey of trench locations was conducted by Claire Shaw. The illustrations were produced by Alan Hunter Blair and Gillian McSwan. The report was desk top published by Gillian McSwan. The project was managed for GUARD Archaeology by Ronan Toolis.

# Coultorsay, Islay <br> Archaeological Evaluation, <br> Monitored Topsoil Strip and <br> Excavation <br> Data Structure Report <br> <br> Section 2: Appendices <br> <br> Section 2: Appendices <br>  <br> www.guard-archaeology.co.uk 

## Appendices

## Appendix A: Bibliography

Anderson-Whymark, H and Thomas, J (eds.) 2012 Regional Perspectives on Neolithic Pit Deposition: Beyond the Mundane. Neolithic Studies Group Seminar Papers 12. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

British Geological Survey http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html? [accessed online 19/2/16]

The Highland Council HER, http://her.highland.gov.uk/SingleResult.aspx?uid=MHG49950

## WoSAS SMR http://www.wosas.net/search.php

## Appendix B: List of Contexts

## Evalulation

| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 001 | - | Topsoil | - |
| 002 | - | Subsoil | - |
| 003 | Tr 8 | Cut filled by 004 | - |
| 004 | Tr 8 | Burnt bone fragments within feature | Sample 001 |
| 005 | Tr 8 | Cut filled by 006 | - |
| 006 | Tr 8 | Burnt bone fragments within feature | Sample 006 |
| 007 | Tr 8 | Cut filled by 008 | - |
| 008 | Tr 8 | Burnt bone fragments within feature | Sample 003 |
| 009 | Tr 8 | Cut filled by 010 | - |
| 010 | Tr 8 | Burnt bone fragments within feature | Sample 004 |
| 011 | Tr 8 | Cut filled by 011 | - |
| 012 | Tr 8 | Burnt bone fragments within feature | Sample 005 |
| 013 | $\operatorname{Tr} 48$ | Spread of crushed stone | - |
| 014 | Tr 46 | Curvilinear feature | - |
| 015 | Tr 46 | Curvilinear feature | - |
| 016 | Tr 46 | Charcoal rich spread | - |
| 017 | $\operatorname{Tr} 46$ | Charcoal rich spread | - |
| 018 | Tr 46 | Charcoal rich spread | - |

Sites 1 and 2

| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1001 | 1 | Loosely compacted dark brown silt clay deposit with a greyish hue containing flint, pottery and charcoal. 0.1 m deep and 7.14 m by 7.4 m across. Truncated by stones, possibly a later stone drain or wall and subcircular in shape. | Probable hillwash deposit containing large amounts of flint and pottery fragments (prehistoric). |
| 1002 | 1 | Grey deposit thought to be natural. | Voided. |
| 1003 | 1 | Loose dark gray deposit with a blackish hue and a moderate amount of charcoal flakes and flint above a linear stone drain, 5 m in length, orientated N/S, with a width of 0.56 m and depth of 0.20 m . Stones are flat, irregular and subangular. There is a natural rock outcrop to the immediate South. The stones are only capping this drain which is U -shaped and cut into the natural subsoil. The drain is blocked with silt. It's cut is 1060. | Stone drain. |
| 1004 | 1 | Large flat boulders and subrounded boulders located in and around hillwash. Stones measure 0.56 m (length) $\times 0.42$ m (width) $\times 0.12 \mathrm{~m}$ (depth) on average. Linear placement, orientated N/S. No datable material except lithics and pottery (prehistoric). Total length 3.6 m , width 2 m and depth 0.26 m (several stones overlapping). Artifacts located on surface and not between or under the stones. | Linear stone feature of unknown function. Possibly a clearance cairn. |


| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1005 | 1 | Moderate to firmly compacted light brown to beige silt with occasional pebbles throughout. | Beige clay sand, natural deposit (hillwash). |
| 1006 | 1 | Moderate to firmly compacted light grey brown silt. | Natural deposit (hillwash). |
| 1007 | 2 | Loosely compacted blackish brown silty sand deposit rich in charcoal. Is approximately 0.1 m deep and extends 0.23 m across. Contained at least 20 scorched stones throughout the deposit. This deposit is on top of a few large flat stones and there are signs of possible packing. | Possible fire pit on large flat stones placed directly onto the natural. |
| 1008 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark brown grey clay sand with small stone and very infrequent charcoal inclusions. Fill of pit 1015. | Fill of pit, cut 1015. |
| 1009 | 2 | Loosely compacted dark brown silt clay deposit with a greyish hue and pottery fragment inclusions. 0.12 m in depth and 0.54 m by 0.7 m across. | Very shallow oval shaped pit located in cluster pf possible prehistoric features. The cut of this deposit is 1012. |
| 1010 | 2 | Moderate to loose dark brown grey clay sand deposit containing subangular cobbles and pebbles. Extends across the shallow cut of pit 1013. | Fill of shallow pit located on the lower terraceof hillside. Situated close to spread/deposit 1011. Large pottery sherd and lithic located in fill. |
| 1011 | 2 | Moderate to loose blackish beige clay silty sand with subangular cobbles and pebble inclusions. | Very organic deposit of charcoal with 1 small fragment of flint core/nodule located on fill. No obvious signs of cut. Deposit/spread only. Located to the immediate East of pit 1013. |
| 1012 | 2 | Oval shaped cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, inwardly sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to a concave base, measuring 0.54 m (length) x 0.40 m (width) and 0.12 m (depth). | Very shallow oval shaped pit located in cluster pf possible prehistoric features. The fill of this cut is 1009. |
| 1013 | 2 | Subcircular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, fairly straight sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a flat base that's slightly eastern sloping, measuring 0.62 m (length) $\times 0.61 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 80 mm (depth). Probably truncated by later ploughing. | Pit, probably prehistoric in date and very shallow in depth. Located on lower terrace of hillside with Eastfacing slope. Cut of fill 1010. |
| 1014 | 2 | - - | Voided. |
| 1015 | 2 | Subcircular cut in plan with a moderate to gentle break of slope at the top, sloping sides, moderate to gentle break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base, measuring 0.45 m (length) $\times 0.44 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 90 mm (depth). | Regular rounded cut of small pit containing fill 1008. |
| 1016 | 2 | Friable dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks ubiquitous throughout, several packing stones ranging from $0.11 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.47 \mathrm{~m}$ to $0.17 \mathrm{~m} \times 80 \mathrm{~mm}$. | 1016 is one of two fills of probable posthole cut 1018. 1016 is the upper fill of the two and contained no material culture. The shape, depth and the presence of packing stones suggests that the feature is a posthole. |
| 1017 | 2 | Friable to medium compaction dark grey brown silty clay containing possible packing stones ranging from $0.16 \mathrm{~m} \times 80$ mm to $0.14 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.12 \mathrm{~m}$ and measuring 0.3 m (length) $\times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 0.19 m (depth). | 1017 is the single fill of a probable posthole. It is located directly beside (to the North) of posthole 1018/1016. It contained a sherd of pottery and a pice of lithic. |
| 1018 | 2 | Subcircular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, sharply to moderately sloping sides, a fairly sharo base and flattened, slightly concave base, measuring 0.50 m (length) x 0.38 m (width) and 0.46 m (depth). | 1018 is the cut for a posthole. It contains two fills 1016 and 1034, packing stones and no material culture. |
| 1019 | 2 | Subcircular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, steep sides, sharp break of slope at the bottom and a rounded, flattened base, measuring 0.30 m (length) $\times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 0.19 m (depth). | 1019 is the cut for a posthole. It contained a single fill 1017 which yielded one sherd of pottery and one lithic. |
| 1020 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and several small stones, with a thickness of 70 mm and and extent of 0.38 m. | 1020 is one of three potential fills of cut 1024 which is a linear feature that may be structural. 1020 was originally excavated as a seperate feature to 1025/1024 and 1031 but was later revealed to be part of a larger linear feature. 1020 was very similar in soil properties to 1025 , so they may be the same fill. |


| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1021 | 2 | Irregular shape of cut in plan (rounded South-East end, extends linear to North-West) has a moderate to gentle break of slope at the top, gently sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Possibly truncated by machine at the South-West side of linear extension. | 1021 is an irregular cut that contains fill 1022. The cut is rounded on the South-East side and extends (linear) towards the North-West. The cut and fill 1022 may extend up to cut 1024 which is a seperate linear cut. |
| 1022 | 2 | Moderately compacted brown silt clay deposit with charcoal flecks and small to medium sized stones throughout, with a depth of (up to) 0.25 m and extending across 1.55 m (length) x 0.25 m to 0.55 m (width) - the width being widest across the rounded South-Eastern end. | 1022 is the fill of 1021 which is an irregular cut that is rounded to the South-Eastern end and extends (linear) towards the North-West. The cut and fiull may even extend up to cut 1024 (a linear cut that has an East-West orientation. |
| 1023 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a flat, slightly concave base, with an apparent orientation of South-East to North-West. Truncated by a machine at the South-East side. | Appears to be a cut for a post. Possibly recut as cut is quite large. Relative to area of post as denoted by packing stones in the southern end. |
| 1024 | 2 | Irregular linear cut with a sharp to moderate break of slope at the top, sloping side, a sharp to moderate break of slope at the bottom and an undulating, concave base, measuring 0.18 m depth at the centre and shallower in the East ( 30 mm ) and the West ( 70 mm ). | Linear feature, possibly structural. Three fills within the cut. |
| 1025 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark grey brown silt clay containing charcoal flecks and several stones ( $20 \mathrm{~mm}-0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ in length). Extends 0.72 m (length) $\times 0.63 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 0.17 m (depth) | Fill of linear cut 1024. |
| 1026 | 2 | - | Voided. |
| 1027 | 2 | Loose and friable mid brownish black to mid brownish red silty clay containing approximately $10 \%$ charcoal and $2 \%$ burnt stone. Extending 0.07 m thick in the centre and widening out towards the edges. 0.54 m East to West and 0.5 m North to South. Truncated by machine at the South side. | Mix of burned stone, charcoal, heat treated clay. Appears dumped rather than representative of localised burning. Fills top portion of cut 1023 but slightly overlies it in the Western portion. |
| 1028 | 2 | Firm light yellowish brown silty clay with infrequent small stones and charcoal. Extending 0.1 m thick, 0.45 m North to South and 0.40 m East to West. | Appears as redeposited natural as backfill for posthole 1023. Contained small pieces of flint debitage, possible quartz debitage and I small piece of very degraded pottery and polished stone. |
| 1029 | 2 | Mixed dry stones in subcircular arrangment in plan. Size of components can range from 80 mm across to 0.16 m and are angular in shape. | Packing stones within 1023. <br> Concentrated in Southern end of cut. Deposited in ring-like shape. Possibly to support small post. Concentration of heat treated clay found near centre of stones. |
| 1030 | 2 | Loose dark brownish black silt with a diameter of 40 mm to 80 mm and thickness of 0.12 m . | Possible post pipe material, delineated by packing stones 1029. |
| 1031 | 2 | Heavily compacted dark grey brown silty clay containing charcoal flecks, charcoal pieces and small stones ubiquitous throughout, with a thickness of 80 mm and extending 0.36 m . Possibly truncated by fill 1020. | 1031 is one of the three potential fills of cut 1024 which is a linear feature that may have been structural. 1031 was originally excavated as a separate feature (to $50 \%$ for section) but upon full excavation it was revealed to be part of the larger linear feature 1024/1025. Fill 1020 was also excavated to $50 \%$ as a separate feature but is actually connected to (and potentially cutting) fill 1031, 1020 and 1025 are all contained within cut 1024. |
| 1032 | 2 | - | Voided. |
| 1033 | 2 | - | Voided. |


| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1034 | 2 | Medium compaction light brown grey sandy silt (probably redeposited natural) containing 1 flat stone approximately $0.22 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m}$ and several small stones throughout. The thickness of which is 0.26 m and extends 0.47 m (length) x 0.38 m (width). | 1034 is the lower fill of two within probable posthole cut 1018. It seems to be redeposited natural, possibly used to pack the space between the packing stones within fill 1016. It contained no material culture. |
| 1035 | 2 | Stones, unfaced, forming a linear feature of which the components are irregular, subangular and flat stones with a maximum shape of $0.15 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.15 \mathrm{~m}$ except for the Westside which has large subrounded cobbles with a maximum size of $0.32 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.22 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.12 \mathrm{~m}$. The structure itself is $70 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.31 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.4 \mathrm{~m}$. | Setting stones within hearth structure stoves obtained from rock outcrop located to the immediate East ( 9 m ). Also several subrounded cobbles, also locally sourced. Stones placed in linear and curved in hearth with burnt (hearth) material with spaces between. Overall size of hearth with structure 4.2 m East to West and 5.5 m, North to South. Also occupation deposit located in hearth structure 1037. Structure covered by hillwash deposit ( 60 mm ). |
| 1036 | 2 | Moderately to loosely compacted brown black and orange silt with charcoal contained within. $1.06 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$. | Hearth material located in hearthstructure 1035. Ceramic sherd located in deposit/spread of probable prehistoric date. |
| 1037 | 2 | Moderately compacted mid grey clay silt with greasy texture and charcoal flecks contained within. Extends across 1035. | Occupational surface located at hearth structure. Survives mostly on South and West sides. More patchy at NorthWest side. Lithic fragment found in deposit. |
| 1038 | 2 | Oval shaped cut in plan with a sharp break od slope at the top, straight/vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base, measuring 0.6 m (length) $\times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 0.2 m (depth). | Cut of pit located within structure. |
| 1039 | 2 | Moderately compacted brown grey silt deposit containing infrequent charcoal. Extends across cut. | Possible fill of posthole. |
| 1040 | 2 | Moderately compacted black grey and burnt orange silt containing charcoal and extending 0.23 m (length) $\times 0.15 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) $\times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ (depth). | Hearth deposit located within small structure, similar to 1036. |
| 1041 | 2 | Subcircular cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a flat, slightly concave base, with an extent of of 0.36 m East to West, 0.23 m North to South and a depth of 70 mm . | Very shallow cut of possible posthole, filled with 1037 which overlies the surrounding area. |
| 1042 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, fairly straight sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base, measuring 0.49 m (length) $\times 0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and 0.25 m (depth). | Posthole in construction slot. |
| 1043 | 2 | Moderately compacted grey brown clay silt containing subangular cobbles (packing stones) and extending across cut. | Fill of posthole within structure, 1042. |
| 1044 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, straight/vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a slightly rounded base, extending 0.24 m (length) $\times 0.19$ m (width) and 80 mm (depth). | Small posthole containing 1 subangular pebble. Located adjacent to 1042 posthole within structure site 1. |
| 1045 | 2 | Moderately compacted grey brown clay silt containing a single subangular cobble in the central area and extending across cut 1044. | Fill of posthole. |
| 1046 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, gently sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base, extending $0.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m . | Regular cut that contains fills 1047 and 1048. |
| 1047 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark brown sand containing infrequent charcoal and small to large stones. Extends across the shallow cut of pit 1046. | Upper fill of cut 1046. |
| 1048 | 2 | Firm grey clay deposit with infrequent charcoal and small and large stones which extends across the shallow cut of pit 1046. | Lower fill of cut 1046. |


| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1049 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base, which extends 0.3 m North to South; 0.25 m East to West with a depth of 0.23 m . | Possible posthole cut containing some larger stones, one lining the SouthEast side. Possible packing stones. |
| 1050 | 2 | Loosely compacted dark blackish brown clay silt containing charcoal, with a thickness of 0.23 m and extending 0.25 m East to West and 0.3 m North to South. | Fill of posthole 1049, fairly charcoal rich. |
| 1051 | 2 | Irregular cut in plan with a gentle to gradual break of slope at the top in one part and a sharp break of slope in another, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an irregular/undulating base, which extends 0.4 m (length) $\times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and has a depth of 80 mm . | Cut of pit /posthole 1052 with irregular cut. Sherd of pottery recovered from fill. |
| 1052 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark brown silty sand containing charcoal and small stones which extends across cut of 1053. | Fill of pit/posthole 1051 |
| 1053 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, gently to moderately sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and rounded base, which extends 0.28 m (length) $\times 0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ (width) and has a depth of ( 0.1 m ). | Possible posthole cut containing some larger stones, one lining the SouthEast side. Possible packing stones. |
| 1054 | 2 | Moderately compacted dark brown silty sand containing charcoal and large stones which extends across cut of 1053. | Fill of cut 1053 |
| 1055 | 2 | Sub-circular cut in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a flat, slightly concave base, which extends 0.25 m North to South; 0.15 m East to West with a depth of 0.11 m . | Possible shallow pit/posthole. |
| 1056 | 2 | Loose mid blackish brown clay silt containing infrequent charcoal and extending 0.15 m East to West; 0.25 m North to South, with a thickness of 0.11 m . | Fill of pit/posthole 1055, with charcoal throughout. |
| 1057 | 2 | Curved linear cut in plan with a gradual break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a flat/tapered base. Length -1.9 m , width - 80 mm , depth -50 mm | Shallow linear cut. A series of flat stones within. |
| 1058 | 2 | Moderately compacted brown sand with infrequent charcoal and a moderate amount of stones, with a thickness of 0.14 m . | Mid brown hillwash deposit. Fill contained range of charcoal and stones. |
| 1059 | 2 | Loose black brown silty sand with small stone inclusions, with a thickness of 90 mm . | Fill of cut 1060. Deposit contained small stones. Thought to be field drain. Not sampled. |
| 1060 | 2 | Subcircular cut with gradual break of slope at the top, sloping sides, gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base, extending 0.3 m in depth. | Drain cut with no material culture found. Filled with 1059. Drain completely silted up internally and caped with flat stones. |

Site 3

| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3000 | 3 | Loosely compacted light greyish brown sandy silt with subrounded cobble inclusions | Fill of posthole 3035 |
| 3001 | 3 | Loosely compacted black clay silt with sub-rounded cobble inclusions and charcoal. Upper fill of posthole 3025 | Fill of posthole 3025 |
| 3002 | 3 | Loosely compacted dark greyish brown clay silt with subrounded and sub-angular cobble sized stones | Fill of posthole 3039 |
| 3003 | 3 | Moderately compacted beige/groiwn sandy silt with subrounded cobbles at southern end | Fill of posthole 3041 |
| 3004 | 3 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with subrounded cobble inclusions and one small boulder ( 0.36 mx $0.28 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m}$ ) | Fill of posthole 3034 |
| 3005 | 3 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with subrounded cobble and pebble inclusions and charcoal flecks | Fill of posthole 3028 |
| 3006 | 3 | Moderately compacted grey/brown sandy silt with subrounded cobble inclusion | Fill of posthole 3038 |


| Context <br> No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3007 | 3 | Loosely compacted brown/grey clay silt with cobble and <br> pebble inclusions and charcoal flecks | Fill of posthole 3043 |
| 3008 | 3 | Loosely compacted grey/brown silty clay containing charcoal <br> flecks and packing stones | Fill of posthole 3042 |
| 3009 | 3 | Loosely compacted grey/brown silty clay containing charcoal <br> flecks and several small stones | Fill of pit 3036 |
| 3010 | 3 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy clay with <br> inclusions of cobble and pebble sized stones | Fill of posthole 3026 and its re-cut |
| posthole 3044 |  |  |  |


| Context No. | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3033 | 3 | Sub-circular shaped cut measuring $0.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.1 m . Sides concave and blasé flat with a southern slope. Filled with 3014 | Cut of posthole 3033 |
| 3034 | 3 | Ocal shaped cut measuring $0.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.62 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.37 m . Sides steep and vertical with a rounded base. Orientated NE/SW. Filled with 3004 | Cut of posthole 3034 |
| 3035 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.45 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.4 m . Sides vertical and the base flat but uneven. Filled with 3000 | Cut of posthole 3035 |
| 3036 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.83 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.56 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.14 m . Sides concave and the base flat with downward slope to west. Filled with 3009 | Cut of pit 3036 |
| 3037 | 3 | Circular cut measuring $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.28 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.28 <br> m . Sides concave wth a flat base. Filled with 3015 . | Cut of posthole 3037 |
| 3038 | 3 | Oval shaped cut measuring $0.62 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.38 m . Sides near vertical with rounded base. Filled with 3006. | Cut of posthole 3038 |
| 3039 | 3 | Sub-oval cut measuring 0.46 m with a depth of 0.26 m . Sides concave and the base flat. Filled with 3002 and 3051 | Cut of posthole 3039 |
| 3040 | 3 | Ocal shaped cut of pit measuring $0.11 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.28 m . Sides vertical with pointed base. Filled with 3011 .. | Cut of posthole 3040 |
| 3041 | 3 | Sub-oval cut measuring $0.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.22 m . Sides concave with a flat, uneven base. Filled with 3003. | Cut of posthole 3041 |
| 3042 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.38 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.38 \mathrm{~m}$ with a dpeth of 0.31 m . Sides concave and base flat. Filled with 3008 | Cut of posthole 3042 |
| 3043 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuirng $0.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.35 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.35 m . Sides convex and base flat. Filled with 3007 . | Cut of posthole 3043 containing vertically placed, flat, packing stones |
| 3044 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.27 m . Sides vertical and base flat. Filled with 3010 . | Cut of posthole which truncates posthole 3026 |
| 3045 | 3 | Loosely compacted dark brown sandy clay with cobble and pebbled sized stone inclusions. | Fill of posthole 3046. Feature truncates posthole 3026 |
| 3046 | 3 | Sub-circular cut measuirng $0.29 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.3 m . Sides undercutting and base flat. Filled with 3045 . | Cut of posthole 3046 which truncates posthole 3026 (fill 3010) |
| 3047 | 3 | Circular cut measuring 0.2 m in diameter with a depth of 0.2 m . Sides straight and vertical and base rounded. Filled with 3022. | Cut of posthole located within internal area of structure |
| 3048 | 3 | Oval shaped cut measuring $0.26 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.17 m . Sides straight although slope inwards to rounded base. Filled with 3023 . Orientated SW/NE | Cut of posthole located within internal area of structure |
| 3049 | 3 | Oval shaped cut measuring $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m . Sides striaght which taper inwards to base which is rounded. Filled with 3021. | Cut of posthole located within internal area of structure |
| 3050 | 3 | Oval shaped cut measuring $0.12 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.15 m . Sides straight which taper inwardds to rounded base. Filled with 3020. | Cut of posthole located within internal area of structure |
| 3051 | 3 | Loosely compacted light reddish brown sand measuring 0.15 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.15 \mathrm{~m}$. | Small deposit in west side wall of posthole 3039. |
| 3052 | 3 | Moderately compacted mid-white/grey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and sub-rounded cobbles and pebbles. Bedrock outcrops also visible. Measures between 20 mm an d 0.21 m in depth. | Natural fluvial silt deposit which lies directly above sand and gravel subsoil and is truncated by structure |

Site 4

| Context <br> No | Site | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4002 | 4 | Loosely compacted black silty clay with large charcoal <br> content. Measures $1.55 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.81 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 70 mm. | Charcoal rich spread of possible <br> prehistoric date |
| 4003 | 4 | Oval shaped cut measuring $1.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.78 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of <br> 60 mm . Sides concave with a flat base. Orientated north/ <br> south | Cut of shallow pit |
| 4004 | 4 | Firmly compacted dark browish black clayish silt with <br> inclusions of pebbles and charcoal | Fill of shallow pit 4003 |

Site 5

| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5003 | 5 | Loose dark grey brown clay silt with charcoal, bone and stone inclusions of varying sizes. | Fill of posthole. The upper 0.15 m contained large amounts of charcoal throughout. The lower 0.11 m had contained less. A large stone was partially over the lower part of the fill that contained less charcoal. Located close to North-West terminal end of gully 5154 in the South-West corner of the site. |
| 5005 | 5 | Loose dark reddish brown and black brown silty sand with approximately $30 \%$ charcoal, extending $1.44 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.47 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.06 m . Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Deposit 5005 is South-West of fill 5007. This is a thin deposit layer with varying depth. |
| 5006 | 5 | Loose dark brown black clay silt with approximately 90\% charcoal. | Charcoal fill 5006 of cut 5086 . Close to charcoal fill 5005. Fill comprised largely of large (approximately 0.04 m by 0.02 m ) chunks of charcoal. |
| 5007 | 5 | See 5160 | - |
| 5009 | 5 | Moderately compacted brown soil interspersed with light brown soil and black soil (charcoal stained) orange-red clay sand containing bone, charcoal, stone and burnt clay. Extending 0.7 m in length, 0.5 m in width and 0.10 m at its deepest point to 0.05 m at it's shallowest in depth. The orange-red content may be burnt clay or possibly stones. Charcoal presence indicates burning as well as the appearance of burnt bone. 5009 comes down to a possible stakehole near the centre. See 5082. | Spread/deposit located in South-West of site. |
| 5010 | 5 | Loosely compacted dark brownish black silty sand with approximately $40 \%$ charcoal throughout, extending 0.31 m in length, 0.2 m in width and 0.03 m in depth. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Small shallow sub rounded burnt deposit to the immediate South-West of burnt deposit 5011. |
| 5011 | 5 | Loosely compacted dark brownish black silty sand with an approximate $40 \%$ charcoal extending 0.25 m in length, 0.2 m in width and 0.05 m in depth. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Small shallow sub rounded deposit with burning and charcoal inclusions. Directly North-East of deposit 5010. One fragment of lithic recovered from this deposit 139. |
| 5014 | 5 | Moderately loose mid-brown sand/clay with charcoal and pebbles. Fill is $1.20 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.70 \mathrm{~m}$, and is 0.08 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5393 within gap between large and small enclosure |
| 5015 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid-brown sand/silt with occasional stones. | Fill of pit 5234 |
| 5016 | 5 | Friable dark brown grey sand silt clay (mixed) with small stones ubiquitous throughout and several charcoal concentrations, with a thickness of 0.04 m to 0.1 m . Excavated by hand in varying conditions. | 5016 is a highly mixed spread covering a large portion of area 5 to the South of drain 5039. It overlies ditch 5174/5181, posthole 5180/5184 and curved linear gullies 5164/5007, 5163/5161 and $5165 / 5160$. Spread 5016 is possibly hill wash but more likely to be overspill from drain 5039. It contained several flint artefacts, clay and bone. |
| 5019 | 5 | Heavily to loosely compacted dark black grey brown silt with very frequent charcoal throughout and infrequent stones. Possible burning insitu. Possible bioturbation. | Curved linear feature containing a high amount of charcoal, possibly representing a burning event although no function can be discerned. May relate to feature 5020, 5021 to the immediate East. Small fragments of flint recovered from terminus $A$. |
| 5020 | 5 | Loose orange brown clay silt with charcoal, small stones and clay, extending $0.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.2 m in depth. | One of four fills of the pit 5179. This fill is located to the North-East of the feature, over fill 5178 and next to fill 5021. This fill contains charcoal, small stones and clay (clay has been given the find number 138). Contained finds 49 and 98. |
| 5021 | 5 | Loose dark brown sandy silt with charcoal, clay and small stones, extending $2 \mathrm{~m} \times 1 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.15 m in depth. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | One of four fills of the pit 5179. This fill is located between fills 5020 and 5177. This fill contains charcoal, small stones and clay (clay has been given the find number 138). Contained finds 49 and 98. |
| 5022 | 5 | Friable dark brown/grey sandy silt with significant charcoal inclusions. Extends 0.65 m and is 0.16 m thick. | Upper fill of pit 5228. Associated with a burning event. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5023 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark grey/brown clay silt with inclusions of pebbles, cobbles and boulders. Some burnt bone and charcoal within the fill. Fill is 1.26 m long, 1.1 m wide and 0.32 m deep. | Fill of pit 5307. Located within an enclosure, and possibly related to 5376 and other pits in this area. |
| 5024 | 5 | Loose dark brown sand/clay with inclusions of charcoal, industrial waste, pebbles and cobbles. Extends $1.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.1 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.1 m thick. | Upper fill of pit 5351. Probably prehistoric. Located in large enclosure. |
| 5032 | 5 | Firm grey silty clay containing charcoal flecks. | Fill of curvilinear feature 5033. Cut by later ditch feature 5220. |
| 5033 | 5 | Curvilinear feature extending 3.8 m in length, 0.23 m in width ( 0.4 m at the North-West end) and 0.12 m in depth. Sharp break of slope at the top, straight near vertical sides with a gradual break of slope at the bottom and rounded base. Filled with 5032. | Cut of curvilinear gully. Prehistoric date. Located South-West of site. Truncated by ditch 5220. Hearth deposit 5167 located 3.2 m to East. One of a series of curvilinear features in this area. |
| 5035 | 5 | Loose light black brown silt with with occasional stone inclusions | 5035 is the fill of cut 5185. A number of flint fragments were recovered from this fill such as finds 150,68 and 69. |
| 5036 | 5 | Moderately compacted silvery grey brown silty clay containing charcoal flecks, with a thickness of 0.11 m and extent of 0.4 m . | 5036 is one of two fills of gully cut 5229. It contained no material culture. 5036, 5229 cuts gully 5037, 5235 which makes up the structure. This gully cuts gully 5037, 5235. |
| 5037 | 5 | Friable dark brown grey sandy silt containing flecks and small stones, with a thickness of 0.19 m and extent of 0.50 m . Truncated by ditch 5174, 5181 and curvilinear gully 5036, 5229. | 5037 is a fairly thin gully or curvilinear pit. It contained no material culture. Fill of cut 5235. |
| 5038 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark to mid grey brown and orange (mixed fill) silt clay with frequent small stones, a moderate amount of charcoal and infrequent burnt bone. Truncated by 5187, 5189. Only the base of this feature has survived between slot B and C. | Fill go curvilinear gully 5186. This feature may be related to another curved linear to the South-East on the opposite side of the large burning event. The large burning event is 5041, 5193 and the curved linear on the opposite side is $5035,5185$. |
| 5039 | 5 | Moderately compacted brown clay silt with cobble and small boulder sized stones. Extends cut 5188. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Fill of rubble drainage ditch. Drain cuts several features including possible pit 5183 and linear ditch 5181. Located to the South side of the site. |
| 5040 | 5 | Friable reddish-orange with dark and light brown surrounding clay silt with charcoal and burnt bone inclusions, measuring 0.6 m in length, 0 . in width and approximately 0.14 m in depth. Truncated by possible animal burrow. Area of burning connects to 5041. | Fill of pit 5193 |
| 5041 | 5 | Soft medium compacted orange and greyish/brown fill with inclusions of charcoal, small sub angular stones and bone fragments. It extends $3 \mathrm{~m} \times 3 \mathrm{~m}$. | Upper layer of pit located within central area of two curvilinear structures 5185 and 5186. The burning may be domestic, industrial or both. <br> There is a concentration of orangey clay ( 0.16 mx 0.13 m ) |
| 5042 | 5 | Loose to medium compaction mid-brown sand/clay with charcoal inclusions. | Fill of posthole 5391. |
| 5043 | 5 | Medium compaction mid-grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, cobbles and charcoal. Extends $1.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5$ m and is 0.2 m thick. Flat stones found at base of fill. | Fill of 5308. |
| 5044 | 5 | Medium compaction mid-grey/brown clay silt with pebbles and charcoal. Extends $0.18 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.06 m thick. Some signs of insitu burning. | Upper fill of posthole 5266. |
| 5045 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and occasional stones. Extends $0.19 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.19 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.21 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5356 located within large enclosure. |
| 5046 | 5 | Friable, mottled sandy silt with pockets of clay and charcoal flecks. 0.14 m thick. | Fill of curvilinear gully 5384. Prehistoric date. |
| 5049 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with charcoal and small stone inclusions. It extends 0.40 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.09 m . | Single fill of post hole 5355, located NW of site and NW of pit 5315. It's one of many post holes around 5315,5323 and 5372. It's part of a possible production area. Located in internal area of large enclosure. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5051 | 5 | Loose black silt with very high charcoal content and inclusions of clay and bone | Fill of pit 5201. |
| 5053 | 5 | Loose mottled dark reddish brown / mid-brown / dark brown sandy silt containing charcoal and bone, with a thickness of 0.05 m , filling cut 5114 . This was hand excavated in dry conditions. | Fill of very shallow linear feature, possibly basil remains of a pit. Charcoal and burnt animal bone throughout, possibly hillwash. Similar fill in adjacent posthole 5118. |
| 5054 | 5 | Loose to moderately compacted mid-dark brown sandy silt containing the occasional pebble, extending across cut 5119. Excavated by hand in wet conditions. | Fill of shallow pit 5119. Probable prehistoric date for one piece of lithic recovered from fill. Unknown function. |
| 5056 | 5 | Friable dark grey/brown sandy silt with clay pocket, small stones ( $0.09 \mathrm{~m}-0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ ) and charcoal chunks. | Single fill of post hole 5192. It contained no material culture but a high concentration of charcoal. The size and depth of these cut makes function fairly ambiguous, but it is likely to be a pit or a post hole. Feature 5056/5192 cuts pit 5192/5191. |
| 5061 | 5 | Friable dark grey brown silt clay with frequent large, medium and small stones, charcoal, bone and burnt material. Extending 6.2 m in length, 2.6 m in width and 0.2 m in depth. Truncated by 5238 . Conceals a number of features including 5386, 5357 and 5347. <br> Bioturbation and possibly ploughing present. | Large spread of burnt material with burnt bone and charcoal that have possibly bioturbed the deposit, truncated by 5238 and concealing features 5386 and 5347. |
| 5066 | 5 | Loose dark blackish brown silty clay containing small stones, approximately $10 \%$ charcoal and $<1 \%$ burnt bone. | Truncated posthole. Located North-East of site close to a linear ditch/pit 5349 and a spread (occupation layer) 5089. Fill of cut 5249. |
| 5069 | 5 | Lightly compacted mid greyish brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal and moderate angular stones. This feature is truncated by 5089. Excavated by hand in wet conditions. A stone pot lid was recovered from this fill 199. | Linear ditch feature of unknown function. Prehistoric date. Contained many large and small stones. One pot lid was recovered 199. |
| 5070 | 5 | Fill of ditch predominantly comprising grey clay sand deposit. Several very thin layers observed but generally homogenous layer. | Fill of ditch 5103 |
| 5072 | 5 | Fill of ditch predominantly comprising grey clay sand deposit (5104=5072) | Fill of ditch 5104 |
| 5079 | 5 | Friable dark grey to black and reddish orange patches in areas silty clay containing bone and charcoal and extending $3 \mathrm{~m} \times 2.1 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.1 $m$ in depth. Possibly truncated on the surface. | 5079 represents a spread of burnt material possibly deriving from a working area in and/ or around the roundhouse to it's South. Gully 5343 and stakeholes 5042 and 5350 were found underlying spread 5049. |
| 5081 | 5 | Loosely compacted mid brown sandy silt with two possible packing stone inclusions, charcoal and burnt bone fragments. Small animal burrow to the North-East corner of cut. Fill of 5108. | Fill of posthole base. Charcoal frags mainly at the surface of this feature and a few small burnt bone fragments throughout. Located 1.8 m from cut 5109. |
| 5082 | 5 | Moderately compact orangy-red and black coming down onto brown and light-brown clay and sandy soil containing charcoal, possible degraded stone and burnt clay. Extending $0.15 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.14 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.07 m in depth. 5082 appeared under 5009. Quite close to a possible stakehole with no defined cut. The shape was given by a charcoal and orange-red clay (stone?). Possibly related to 5032 and another possible stakehole to the North of 5082. | Sub-circular stakehole feature located under 5009. No material culture. Possibly related to other stakehole features in the immediate area 5083. |
| 5083 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark grey brown silt clay containing infrequent stones and charcoal. Extending $0.12 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.13 m in depth. Possible bioturbation. | Stakehole, located between 5087 and 5145. Possibly relating to 5082. |
| 5086 | 5 | Irregular shape in plan with a length of $0.72 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5$ m and 0.1 m in depth with a sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a slightly concave base. Filled by 5006 . | Cut of 5006. North-West of charcoal fills 5005. Feature cut into 5033. Possible pit/posthole. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5087 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid grey brown silt clay with infrequent small stones, burnt bone (animal) and frequent charcoal.. Possibly truncated by linear 5145, 5144. Terminus truncated by 5155, 5159. Conjoined to 5145, 5144 and 5155, 5159 at the terminus. Possible bioturbation. | Fill of lineaer feature. One fragment of flint was recovered from Slot B. |
| 5089 | 5 | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silt with a moderate charcoal content and a very varied extent. Length of 1.7 m , width of 1.62 m and depth of 0.15 m to 0.22 m . Truncates 5349. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Spread/deposit with no known function and no finds. Possible occupation layer located North-East of site. Truncated by linear feature 5349. |
| 5091 | 5 | Moderately to loosely compacted black grey sandy silt with some clay "stickiness" and inclusions of charcoal flecks and small bone fragments (burnt). | Small spread of charcoal rich sandy silt located to the South-West of site, containing burnt bone and charcoal. No in insitu burning observed in subsoil. Of probable prehistoric date. |
| 5092 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown grey silt clay containing frequent flecks of charcoal and small stones throughout. Truncated by ditch 5220 . See 5154 for dimensions and depth. | Fill of 5154. Truncated by ditch 5220 . Fill of very shallow linear feature. |
| 5095 | 5 | Moderately compacted brown mid-grey sand silt containing charcoal flecks and frags, extending 0.92 $\mathrm{mm} \times 0.77 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.08 m in depth. Fill of 5101. | Upper fill of pit containing rotary quern stone 112, pot lid 111 and lithic fragment 110 in it's northern half. |
| 5096 | 5 | Oval shaped spread of loosely compacted light orangey red black dark reddish brown silty sand with approximately $30 \%$ charcoal and $20 \%$ stones, extending 0.66 m in length, 0.59 m in width and 0.05 m in depth. | Charcoal rich spread. Not close to any other features. Located to the North-East of the site. Dark charcoal rich ring was visible on the surface before excavation. |
| 5099 | 5 | Loosely compacted dark brown grey clay silt, containing charcoal and bone | A shallow fill of bowl shaped pit 5106 with inclusions of charcoal and bone. Magellan surveyed. |
| 5100 | 5 | Loose to moderately compacted brown black silt containing charcoal fragments and chunks, extends $0.29 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.05 m in depth. Located above quern stone. Excavated by hand in wet conditions. | Mid fill of pit 5101. Located above quern stone 112. |
| 5101 | 5 | Oval in plan posthole with a length of 0.92 mx 0.77 m and a depth of 0.18 m , has a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a near flat, slightly undulating base. Filled by 5095, 5100 and 5105. 5105 contained quern stone 112. | Pit located to the South-East of of site. Contained quern stone 112. Appears cut to fit quern stone dimensions. See digital photos. |
| 5102 | 5 | Loosely compacted black silt containing frequent charcoal, stone fragments and a slight black mineral staining, extending $0.29 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.02 m in depth. | Small deposit of charcoal trapped between stones, including a deteriorated black mineral stone, common around the site. Flat stones to the west are thought to be natural and unrelated. |
| 5103 | 5 | Cut of ditch which measures $>20 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, 1.1 m in width, 0.5 m in depth. Sides straight and base rounded. Filled with 5070 (5133-5134, 5136-5137) | Cut of ditch which originates in ditch 5112 prior to bifurcating into two smaller ditches 5103 and 5104 |
| 5104 | 5 | Cut of ditch which measures $>20 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, 1.5 m in width, 0.25 m in depth. Sides straight and base rounded. Filled with 5072 (5133-5134, 5136-5137) | Cut of ditch which originates in ditch 5112 prior to bifurcating into two smaller ditches 5103 and 5104 |
| 5105 | 5 | Moderate to loosely compacted brown grey sandy silt containing charcoal, extends $0.29 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.06 m in depth. Excavated by hand in dry conditions. | Lower fill of pit 5101 containing upper quern stone 112. Large and medium frags of charcoal in fill. Excavated West quadrant. No other finds recovered. |
| 5106 | 5 | Oval shaped cut in plan, extending $0.9 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.73 \mathrm{~m}$ abd 0.18 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the top that is steeper towards the North-West, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base that slopes down to the west. Orientated from the South-West to the North-East. Filled by 5099. | A shallow bowl shaped pit with no known function at the time of excavation. Cut of fill 5099. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5108 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature, extending 0.3 m in diameter and with a depth of 0.1 m . Has a sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a slightly concave base. Filled by 5081. | Cut of posthole fill 5081. Two small flattish possible packing stones within fill. Located 1.5 m East of posthole cut 5709. |
| 5109 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan measuring $0.35 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23$ m and a depth of 0.26 m , a sharp break of slope at the surface, straight almost vertical sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to an undulating uneven base. This feature has an East to West orientation. Filled by 5110. | Cut of posthole to the South-West of site. Filled with charcoal rich fill containing bone flecks (burnt animal). |
| 5110 | 5 | Moderately to loosely compacted grey brown sandy silt containing charcoal flecks, bone flecks, 2 cobble sized stones (packing). | Fill of small posthole located to the South-West of site near to charcoal rich spread 5091 . Fill of cut 5109. |
| 5111 | 5 | Fill of ditch predominantly comprising grey clay sand deposit. Several very thin layers observed but generally homogenous layer (5121-5128, 5138-5141, 5147-5152) | Fill of ditch 5112 |
| 5112 | 5 | Cut of ditch with rounded terminal end at northwest end. Measures >25 min length, 2.2 m in width, $0.5 \mathrm{~m}-0.65 \mathrm{~m}$ in depth. Orientated NW/SE. Bifurcates into two smaller ditches 5103 and 5104. Filled with 5111 | Cut of ditch which bifurcates into two smaller ditches 5103 and 5104. Probable field drainage |
| 5113 | 5 | Sub-circular shaped feature in plan, extending 0.24 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.26 m in depth. Gentle break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides and sharp break of slope leading to a concave and rounded base. Filled by 5003. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5114 | 5 | Curvilinear cut feature measuring 1.1 m in length, 0.36 m in width and 0.07 m in depth. Very shallow. Has a slight break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an irregular and uneven base. Orientated from the South-West-West to the North-East-East. Filled by 5053 . | Cut of very shallow linear feature, possibly basal remains of an earlier pit. Fill 5053 likely a layer of hillwash. Posthole 5117 at the North-East-East end of feature is possibly contemporary. |
| 5117 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature with a diameter of 0.17 m and a depth of 0.1 m , a sharp break of slope, steep sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5118. | Cut of small posthole situated to the east of curvilinear feature 5114 and possibly contemporary as it seems to just be clipping it's end. 5114 is very shallow, possibly basal remains, so much of 5117 may also be lost and only base of hole left. |
| 5118 | 5 | Loose mid to dark brown sandy silt containing semi frequent charcoal flecks, burnt animal bone fragments and small stones. It is 0.1 m thick and is the full fill of 5117. Hand excavation in dry conditions. | Fill of small posthole. Possible just the base of a larger posthole that has been truncated. Adjacent to curvilinear 5114. Fill is possibly hillwash. Very similar to 5053. |
| 5119 | 5 | Oval shaped cut feature in plan with a length of 1 m , a width of 0.8 m and a depth of 0.07 m , a sharp break of slope at the top, straight near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded near flat base. Filled by 5054. | Cut of shallow pit located in to the South of the central area. Probably of prehistoric date. One lithic located in fill. Located close to 5114 and 5117. |
| 5129 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid grey brown silt clay with infrequent small stones and charcoal. Near a number of features to the North-East, some containing material culture. Possible bioturbation. | Small pit with unknown function. Possibly contemporary with features to the immediate North-East. |
| 5130 | 5 | Loose light yellowish brown silt clay deposit with occasional small stones throughout, extending across 0.7 m with a depth of 0.1 m . | Deposit with charcoal. Located in South-West area of site. |
| 5132 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid brown clay silt containing charcoal frags and flecks, bone (burnt) fragments (probably animal). | Fill of shallow pit linear feature. Located close to hearth 5009 material ad possibly related. Unknown <br> function probably of prehistoric date. One fragment of flint found in fill (to the North end). This is located to the South-West corner of the site. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5142 | 5 | Oval/linear shaped in plan with a length of 1.19 mx 0.4 m and a depth of 0.07 m . This has a sharp break of slop at the top, sides that gently slope inwards towards a shallow rounded base. Filled by 5132. | Linear pit located to the South-West corner of site next to hearth spread 5009 . This should be considered a shallow pit. |
| 5144 | 5 | Curved linear feature in plan with a length of 3.35 m , width of 0.45 m and depth of 0.16 m , with a gradual break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, gradual break of slope at the bottom and rounded uneven base, with an orientation of North-West to South-East. Filled by 5145. | Cut of linear feature. |
| 5145 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid dark grey brown silt clay with frequent small stone and charcoal inclusions and infrequent burnt bone. | Fill of linear feature 5144. |
| 5146 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey brown clay silt containing charcoal and burnt bone. Extends cut 5153. | Fill of small posthole. No packing stones or postpipe present but could be base of truncated posthole. Burnt bone insitu. |
| 5153 | 5 | Sub-circular shaped feature in plan, extending 0.46 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.15 m in depth. Fairly steep break of slope at the top, sides sloping inwards to a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Filled by 5146. | Cut of posthole. Related to structure in South-West corner of site comprising of curvilinear features. |
| 5154 | 5 | Linear feature in plan, extending 3.5 m in length, 0.6 m in width and 0.14 m in depth, a gradual break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides and an almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom leading to a concave base. This feature has an orientation of North-West to South-East and is filled by 5092 . | Curvilinear feature. Cut of feature 5092. Gully truncated by ditch 5220 . |
| 5155 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid grey brown silt clay containing infrequent stones and frequent charcoal. Possibly truncating linear feature 5087/5158 at terminus. Possible bioturbation. | Small oval pit, possibly truncating linear feature at terminus. Unknown function. No material culture. Fill of cut 5159. |
| 5158 | 5 | Curved linear feature in plan with a length of 3.35 m , a width of 0.52 m and a depth of 0.12 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded uneven base. This feature has an orientation of North-West to South-East and is possibly truncated by a linear feature to the NorthEast 5145/5144 and 5155/5159. Filled by 5087. | Linear feature. One fragment of flint was recovered from its fill |
| 5159 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan, 0.5 m in length, 0.48 m in width and 0.08 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the top and a concave base. Possibly truncating linear feature 5087/5158 terminus. | Small oval pit, possibly truncating linear feature at terminus. No material culture. Cut of fill 5155. |
| 5160 | 5 | Moderately compacted beige brown clay silt containing charcoal flecks, occasional cobble sized packing stones. Extends cut 5165. | Fill of linear gully. Contained flint find 121 . Fill of cut 5165. |
| 5161 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey light brown (with orangey soil inclusions) clay silt containing charcoal and bone. Mixed soil and colour. | Possible gully. Fill of cut 5163. Contained finds 133, 136 and 140. |
| 5162 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan, extends $0.63 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.59$ m and 0.06 m in depth. Gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides, gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5129. | Small pit with unknown function. Possibly contemporary with features to the immediate North-East. |
| 5163 | 5 | Linear feature in plan, extending 4 m in length, $0.38 \mathrm{~m}-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.25 m in depth, with a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a slightly rounded base. Truncated by 5007/5164 and/ or $5160 / 5165$ and $5039 / 5188$ or $5182 / 5183$ to the South. Filled by 5161. | Cut for a gully running into 5039/5188. This is complicated by 5182/5183 which appears between 5039/5161; 5182 could be the same as 5161 however it's cut is not as vertical. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5164 |  | See 5165 | - |
| 5165 | 5 | Linear feature extending $3.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.46 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.09 m to 0.18 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, relatively straight/vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. This feature has an orientation of South-West to North-East. Truncated by linear ditch 5181/5174. Filled by 5160/5007. | Cut of linear gully. Prehistoric date. Located to the South-West of site, close to a number of similar gullies. Contains a number of packing stones. Truncates gully 5171 and is truncated by later linear ditch 5181. |
| 5167 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid grey brown silt clay with infrequent charcoal and small stones throughout, extending 0.41 m in length, 0.31 m in width and 0.05 m in depth. Associated with, if not part of, 5009. Probable bioturbation. | Spread associated with 5009 of probable prehistoric date. Located to the South-West corner of site. |
| 5172 | 5 | Curved linear feature, wide at the eastern end and narrow at the west, extending $3.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.12 $m$ in depth, with a gradual to sharp break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to a rounded and uneven base. The orientation of this feature is South-West curving round to the East. Filled by 5019. | Curved linear feature containing a high amount of charcoal, possibly representing a burning event although no function can be discerned. May relate to feature 5020/5021 to the immediate East. Small fragments of flint recovered from terminus A. |
| 5174 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark grey brown silt sand clay (mixed) containing small stone inclusions throughout and charcoal flecks. Truncated by gully 5037/5235. | 5174 is the single fill of ditch cut 5181 . Fill 5174 from slot 2 contained a single find. One of several possible stone pot lids found in various features throughout area 5. As shown in DRWG\# 109 slot one was covered and surrounded by a large silty spread 5016. Although an accurate date is unclear at this time, the ditch is likely to be prehistoric. |
| 5177 | 5 | Loose orange brown clay with a moderate amount of small and medium sized stones and charcoal. | One of four fills within pit cut 5179. This fill is located to the South-West of the feature, next to fill 5021. |
| 5178 | 5 | Loose to moderately compacted dark brown and black silt clay and charcoal, with pieces of clay within the fill. Extending 2.2 m in length, 1.6 m in width and 0.05 m to 0.2 m in depth. | One of four fills in pit cut 5179. Under fills 5020, 5021 and 5177. |
| 5179 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan, extending $2.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.6 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.2 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an uneven concave base. Filled by 5020, 5021, 5177 and 5178. | Possible fire pit cut to the South of the site. Contains fills 5020, 5021, 5177 and 5178. Full of charcoal, burnt clay and a number of small to medium stones. |
| 5180 | 5 | Moderately compacted pale brown grey silty clay with iron pan, charcoal flecks and small stones. | 5180 is the single fill of posthole cut 5184. It contained no material culture thus no date for the feature is available at this time. |
| 5181 | 5 | Linear feature extending $7.5 \times 0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.46 m in depth, has a sharp break of slope at the top, fairly steep sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded almost flat base. This feature is truncated by gully $5037 / 5235$. Filled by 5174 . | 5181 is a ditch cut containing a single fill 5174. It is truncated by a thin curvilinear gully 5037/5235. See 5174. |
| 5182 | 5 | Friable light brown and greyish brown with a patch of reddish clay fill. Clay composition with sand and silt. Charcoal, bone, degraded stone and reddish clay inclusions. Truncated by field dran. Soil was very mixed, making recognition of different contexts difficult. 5182 appears as a boundary between 5039 and 5161. Degraded rock appears with red clay. This could be evidence of burning. | Possible intersection of drain 5039 and gully/ elongated pit 5161. It could be part of one of the for-said features but the red clay, different coloured soil and the odd form of the degraded stone marks it out as somewhat different. |
| 5183 | 5 | Linear feature extending $0.85 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.56 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.25 m in depth. Gradual break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Truncated by 5039/5188. Filled by 5182 . | At the intersection of 5039 and in front of 5161 it has a section of degraded (possibly burnt) stone going through it. Unknown function. Truncated by field drain. |
| 5184 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan, extending $0.33 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.33$ m and 0.27 m in depth. Sharp break of slope at the surface, steeply sloping sides, gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded concave base. | Due to the shape and depth of the cut 5184, the feature is likely to be a posthole. Cut 5184 contained a single fill 5180 and no material culture. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5185 | 5 | Curved linear feature in plan, extending $3.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3$ m with a depth of 0.02 m at it's shallowest and 0.18 $m$ at it's deepest point. Sharp break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides and a gradual almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom leading to a rounded cone shaped base. Orientation of this feature is South to North. Filled by 5035. | 5185 is a cut filled by 5035. Possibly structural. Associated with gully 5186. Both enclose hearth material 5140/5141. |
| 5186 | 5 | Curved linear feature extending $4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.62 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.18 m in depth at maximum, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to an uneven rounded base. Orientation of this feature is South-West to East. Truncated by 5187/5189. Only the base of this feature has survived between slots B and C. Filed with 5038. | Curved linear gully to the immediate North-West of a large burning event (possibly a hearth). This feature may be related to another curved linear to the South-East on the opposite side of the large burning event. The large burning event is 5041, 5193 and the curved linear on the opposite side is 5035, 5185. |
| 5187 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark grey brown silt clay with frequent small to medium sized stones, charcoal and infrequent burnt bone. This feature truncates 5038/5186. Unusual shape of terminus B cut. Signs of bioturbation in cut. | Fil of linear feature 5189 that truncates 5038/5186. <br> No culture. Given the unusual shape of the cut at terminus B and it's relative shallowness, this feature is more then likely related to an agricultural process however no function can currently discerned. |
| 5188 | 5 | Linear feature in plan, extending 21 m in length, 0.59 m in width and 0.3 m depth, with a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Orientated East to West. Filled by 5039. | Cut of rubble drainage ditch fill 5039. |
| 5189 | 5 | Curved linear feature with a length of $2.1 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.22$ m and depth of 0.09 m . Gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to an uneven and rounded base. The orientation of this feature is North to South and it truncates 5038/5186. Filled by 5187. Unusual cut at terminus B, possibly caused by agricultural processes. | Linear curved shallow feature that truncates 5038/5186. No material culture. |
| 5190 | 5 | Friable orange brown/grey sandy silt fill with small stones and charcoal flecks. | Single fill of pit 5191. It contained no material culture.. 5190/5191 are cut by pit or post hole 5056/5192. |
| 5191 | 5 | Irregular or sub oval shape in plan with a dimensions of $1.08 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.32 \mathrm{~m}$ and depth of 0.11 m . Gentle top break of slope and sides with an undulating base, rounded in parts. Truncated by pit or post hole 5056/5192. | Cut for pit fill 5190. See sheet 5190. |
| 5192 | 5 | Sub circular shape in plan with dimensions of 0.5 m $x 0.52 \mathrm{~m}$ and a depth of 0.20 m . Gentle to moderate break of slope in the top and gentle in base, with gently sloping sides and a concave undulating base. Filled with 5056. | Cut of post hole. |
| 5193 | 5 | Linear cut with rounded corners oriented to NE-SW. It has a dimension approximate of $0.75 \mathrm{~m} \times 2.60 \mathrm{~m}$ and a depth of 0.30 m . The break of slope to base is gradual with a rounded base. Truncated by possible animal burrow. Filled by 5040 and 5041. | Cut of pit. The animal burrow could be vent to bellow the fire. Located in SE of site within two linear gulleys. See drawing on context sheet for 5041. |
| 5194 | 5 | Loose greyish brown sand extending 0.12 m in diameter and 0.12 m in depth. Bioturbation from roots. Sub-circular in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the base and a tapered rounded base. | 5194 is a stakehole under fill 5041. It is the first of seven in a line. No material culture. |
| 5195 | 5 | loose black brown sand extending 0.12 m in diameter and 0.09 m in depth. Excavated in dry conditions. Semi-oval in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | 5195 is a stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5196 | 5 | loose greyish brown sand extending 0.04 m in diameter and 0.09 m in depth. Excavated in dry conditions. Semi-oval in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | 5196 is a stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture. |
| 5197 | 5 | loose greyish brown sand extending 0.17 m in length, 0.10 m in width and 0.07 m in depth. Excavated in dry conditions. Semi-square in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | 5197 is a stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture. |
| 5198 | 5 | loose greyish brown sand extending 0.12 m in diameter and 0.05 m in depth. Excavated in dry conditions. Semi-oval in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | 5198 is a stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture. |
| 5199 | 5 | loose black brown sand extending 0.08 m in length, 0.04 m in width and 0.05 m in depth. Oval in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | 5199 is a stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture. |
| 5200 | 5 | Loose black brown sand extending 0.09 m in length, 0.08 m in width and 0.09 m in depth. Semi-oval in plan with a sharp to gradual break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a tapered pointed base. | Stakehole under fill 5041. No material culture associated. |
| 5201 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan, extending $0.9 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.8$ m and 0.2 m in depth, with a gentle break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides and a very slight almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom leading to a rounded and uneven base. Filled by 5051. | Cut of pit. |
| 5207 | 5 | Moderately compacted green/grey silty clay. It extends $0.21 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.16$ with a depth of 0.05 m . | Clay rich deposit located in hearth fill of pit 5193 |
| 5208 | 5 | Friable dark grey brown clay silt containing frequent small stones and frequent charcoal, extending $0.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.05 m in depth. Possibly related to large burning event to the immediate South-East. No cut. Possibly the cause of bioturbation. | Small spread to the immediate North-West of large burning event 5040. No cut. No material culture. No discernible function. More than likely relating to 5040 . |
| 5209 | 5 | Friable dark grey brown clay silt containing frequent small stones and frequent charcoal, extending 0.4 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.04 m in depth. Possibly related to large burning event to the immediate North-West. No cut. No visible bioturbation. Silt and burnt material between two natural stones. | Small spread of silt and burnt material to the immediate South-East of large burning event 5040. Collected between two or more natural stones. No cut. No material culture. No discernible function. More than likely related to 5040. |
| 5210 | 5 | Moderate/loosely compacted brown/black clay silt fill with charcoal and occasional flat cobble sized stones. It extends $0.49 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.32 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.16 m . | Charcoal rich fill found below grey/green clay deposit 5207 and red burnt 5215 in the fire pit 5193. Presents burning episodes. |
| 5212 | 5 | Friable dark brown/grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and small stone inclusions. Depth 90 mm . | Fill of pit 5213 |
| 5213 | 5 | Oval shaped pit measuring 0.78 m in length, 0.7 mm in width 90 mm in depth. Base undulating. Filled with 5212 | Cut of pit |
| 5215 | 5 | Moderate/loosely compacted burnt orange silt fill with charcoal flecks. It extends $0.26 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.06 m . | Burnt fill within pit 5193 |
| 5216 | 5 | Structure made with unbonded roughly rectangular stones including slate, the size of the components having an average and approximate length of 0.3 m , width of 0.21 m and depth of 0.04 m forming a rectangle with a depth of 0.04 m , length of 1.04 m and width of 0.54 m . | Flat stones used to line pit cut 5217 used as a base for the hearth / fire pit 5218/5041. In South-East of site. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5217 | 5 | Oval cut with rounded corners measuring 1.30 m $x 0.62 \mathrm{~m}$ and depth of 0.30 m . The orientation is $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{S}$ and the inclination of axis vertical. Fill numbers context 5216 and 5041. | Cut for hearth/fire pit, located in central area between two curvilinear features 5185 and 5186. Part of further cut for hearth to North 5193, and same structure. |
| 5218 | 5 | Moderately compacted brown/black clay silt fill with charcoal inclusions. It extends $0.62 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.51 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.03 m . | Charcoal rich fill located above hearth stones 5216 in fire pit 5217 |
| 5219 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey brown clay silt containing occasional pebbles and gravel. | Fill of linear ditch, orientated North-West to SouthEast across South-West quadrant of site. Truncated by linear ditch 5181 whose terminal end cuts its North-East end. This also in turn truncates similar gullies located in this South-West area suggesting it is later in date. Prehistoric flint located on it's surface. Located below charcoal spread 5005. |
| 5220 | 5 | Linear feature extending $7.7 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.2 m in depth, has a sharp break of slope at the top, straight near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded almost flat base. Orientated North-East to South-West. Truncated by ditch 5181. Filled by 5219. | Fill of linear ditch, orientated North-West to SouthEast across South-West quadrant of site. Truncated by linear ditch 5181 whose terminal end cuts its North-East end. This also in turn truncates similar gullies located in this South-West area suggesting it is later in date. Prehistoric flint located on it's surface. Located below charcoal spread 5005. |
| 5223 | 5 | Friable dark brown/grey sandy silt with pebbles and charcoal flecks. Extends 0.74 m and is 0.14 m thick. | Fill of curvilinear gully 5224. Prehistoric pottery and a possible pot lid were found in the fill. |
| 5224 | 5 | Curvilinear cut 10.4 m long, 0.74 m wide and 0.14 m deep. Sides slope gently to a flattened, concave base. Filled with 5223. | Cut of curvilinear gully. Part of figure of eight structure enclosing pits with industrial waste. |
| 5225 | 5 | Oval shaped pit measuring $3.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.6 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.12 m . Base slightly rounded, orientated NW/SE. Filled with 5394 (and 5012) | Cut of pit which truncated small enclosure 5311/5287 |
| 5227 | 5 | Friable medium brown sandy silt with rare flecks of charcoal. Extends $0.63 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.63 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.17 m thick. | Lower fill of pit 5228. Possibly re-deposited natural. |
| 5228 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.65 m in diameter and 0.27 m in depth. Sides slope steeply to a rounded base. Filled with 5022 and 5227. | Cut of pit. |
| 5229 | 5 | Curvilinear feature extending 4.2 m in length, 0.5 m in width and 0.15 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to an uneven concave base. Filled by 5036 and 5392. | 5229 is the cut for gully fills 5036 and 5392. It cuts gully 5037/5235. |
| 5230 | 5 | Friable dark brown mixed sand, silt and clay with pebbles and charcoal flecks. Extends $0.45 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.45$ m and is 0.12 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5231. |
| 5231 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.45 m in diameter and 0.12 $m$ in depth. Sides slope gently to an undulating base. Filled with 5230. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5232 | 5 | Friable dark brown clay silt with pebbles and cobbles. Extends $0.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.28 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5233. |
| 5233 | 5 | Oval-shaped cut measuring $0.6 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.28 m deep. Sides and base are concave. | Cut of posthole, located close to linear cut 5226. |
| 5234 | 5 | Oval-shaped cut measuring $1.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.8 \mathrm{~m}$ (at greatest width) and 0.21 m deep. Vertical sides onto a rounded base. Cut is aligned $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{W}$. Filled with 5015. | Cut of pit located in interior of large figure-of-eight shaped enclosure. |
| 5235 | 5 | Curvilinear gully extending approximately 9.4 m in length, a width of 0.26 m up to 0.48 m and a depth of 0.19 m to 0.45 mm , with a gradual break of slope at the surface and gently sloping sides that lead to a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an undulating concave base. Truncated by ditch $5174 / 5181$. Filled by 5037 . | 5235 is the cut for a curved linear gully, similar and located close to a wider and deeper curved linear gully $5223 / 5224$. The feature seems to make up part of the Southern boundary of a prehistoric structure. 5037/5235 is cut by curved linear gully 5036/5229 and ditch 5174/5181. Ditch 5181 is larger than gully 5235. As is gully 5229 . |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5236 | 5 | Medium compaction, mid grey brown in colour. Composed of silt clay. Inclusions of frequent small stones and infrequent CV. To the immediate east of 5061 and in an alignment with posthole 5237 and 5239. Bioturbation visible in cut. | Posthole to the east of 5061 and in alignment with postholes 5237 and 5239. Possibly related to these features. Feature 5237 could be directly associated with 5061and be a pocket of the same spread. 5236 has a defined cut and is definitely a posthole or at the very least a small pit, containing (packing) stones. No material culture was recovered. |
| 5237 | 5 | Medium - friable compaction. Dark grey brown in colour. Composed of clay-silt. Inclusions of charcoal and infrequent small stones. Measures $0.44 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.24$ mx 0.04 m . | Deposit. Small spread of deposit possibly relating to 5061. No material culture recovered. No discernible function. |
| 5238 | 5 | Mid brown sandy silt with sub-rounded and subangular stones within fill. | Fill of rubble field drain 5396 located within central area of site and truncating pits at entrance to large enclosure. |
| 5239 | 5 | Medium compaction, dark - mid grey brown in colour. Composed of clay/silt. Inclusions of infrequent small stones and charcoal. | Fill of posthole 5338 |
| 5240 | 5 | Friable dark brown with numerous black patches silty clay containing a moderate amount of stones measuring from 0.05 m to 0.15 m across, making up around $30 \%$ of the fill, charcoal making up around $10 \%$ and burnt bone making up $<5 \%$. Extending across cut of drain 5241. Truncating occupation layer 5079. | Fill of rubble drain. One fragment of lithic recovered from fill however this may have been washed in from one of the surrounding features/ deposits. |
| 5241 | 5 | Linear feature extending $6 \mathrm{~m}+$ in length, 0.8 m in width and 0.26 m in depth, with a sharp break of slope at the top, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the base and a near flat base. Orientated North-West to South-East. Filled by 5040. | Rubble field drain, slightly obscured by flooding and trample. Cut of 5240. |
| 5242 | 5 | Friable mid-brown sandy silt with cobbles and boulders. Extends $1.36 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.12 m thick. | Fill of linear cut 5269. Flat stones laid upright lined the cut. |
| 5244 | 5 | Loose grey/brown sandy silt with charcoal, cobbles and pebbles. Extends $0.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.15 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5274. |
| 5245 | 5 | Medium compaction, dark - mid grey brown in colour. Composed of clay/silt. Inclusions of infrequent small stones and charcoal. Measures 0.32 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.07 \mathrm{~m}$ | Fill of posthole 5339 |
| 5246 | 5 | Sub-circular in plan. Measures 0.49 mx 0.42 mx 0.15 m . Break of slope top is sharp, steep sides, gradual break of slope - bottom. Base is concave. Filled by 5236. | Cut of 5236 |
| 5249 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature, extending $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.32 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.08 m in depth, with a sharp break of slope at the top, straight near vertical sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to a rounded base. Filled by 5066. | Truncated posthole. Located North-East of site close to a linear ditch/pit 5349 and a spread (occupation layer) 5089. Cut of fill 5066. |
| 5250 | 5 | Friable grey silty clay. Extends $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.12 m thick. | Fill of pit 5251. |
| 5251 | 5 | Semi-circular cut measuring $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.17 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.12 m in depth. Sides are vertical with a gradual bottom break of slope onto an undulating base. Filled with 5250 | Cut of pit. |
| 5252 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of posthole 5253 |
| 5253 | 5 | Circular shaped cut measuring 0.2 m in diameter and 0.09 m in depth. Base rounded. Filled with 5253. | Posthole in small enclosure (needs fill too) |
| 5255 | 5 | Loose, soft mid grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. A flint blade was found near the base of the fill. | Fill of posthole 5256. |
| 5256 | 5 | Circular cut 0.3 m in diameter and 0.3 m deep. Sides are vertical with a sharp break of slope at the top and bottom. Base is flat. | Cut of posthole. Probably related to surrounding pits 5257, 5263 and 5259. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5257 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan, with a length of 0.14 m , a width of 0.13 m and a depth of 0.06 m , a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5260. | Appears to be a small pit associated with posthole 5256. No material culture was recovered and no function can be ascertained. |
| 5258 | 5 | Sub-circular shaped feature in plan, with a length of 0.14 m , a width of 0.13 m and depth of 0.12 m , a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5261. | Appears to be a small pit associated with posthole 5256. No material culture was recovered and no function can be ascertained. |
| 5259 | 5 | Circular cut 0.14 m in diameter and 0.14 m deep. Sides are concave with a sharp top break of slope. Bottom break of slope is gradual/imperceptible. Filled with 5262. | Cut of small pit. Same as 5257. |
| 5260 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Charcoal-rich fill of 5257. |
| 5261 |  | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of pit 5258 |
| 5262 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5259 |
| 5263 | 5 | Sub-circular cut with rounded corners. Measures $0.17 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.14 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.12 m deep. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual, sides are concave. Filled with 5313. | Same as 5257. Cut has been widened by animal burrowing. |
| 5264 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with occasional cobbles and 1 flat sub-angular boulder at west side. Extends $1.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.86 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.3 m thick. | Fill of pit 5295. |
| 5265 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark grey/brown silt with frequent inclusions of charcoal and stones. Extends $0.28 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.12 m thick. Some signs of insitu burning. | Lower fill of posthole 5266. |
| 5266 | 5 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.28 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.25 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.18 $m$ deep. Sides slope steeply to a concave base. Top break of slope is sharp, bottom break of slope is gradual. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5267 | 5 | Loose dark brown/grey silty sand with charcoal flecks and several small stones. Extends 0.13 m x 0.13 m and is 0.23 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5268. Located close to entranceway between large and small enclosures. |
| 5268 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.13 m in diameter and 0.23 $m$ in depth. Sides slope vertically from a sharp top break of slope. Bottom break of slope of gradual and base is concave. Filled with 5267 | Cut of posthole. |
| 5269 | 5 | Linear slot measuring $1.36 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.12 m . Sides straight and base flat. Orientated $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{S}$. | Cut for linear slot lined with flat stones 5242. Located within large enclosure feature. |
| 5270 | 5 | Circular cut 0.3 m in diameter and 0.12 m deep. Sides slope vertically from a sharp top break of slope to a rounded base. Filled with 5271 | Cut of posthole within enclosure. Part of an interior arrangement of postholes. Probably prehistoric. |
| 5271 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with occasional sub-angular cobbles. Extends 0.30 mx 0.30 m and is 0.12 m thick. | Fill of truncated posthole 5270. |
| 5272 | 5 | Oval shaped cut measuring $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.08 m in depth. From a sharp top break of slope, sides are vertical. Base is rounded. Truncated. Filled with $5273$ | Cut of posthole to immediate east of posthole $5270 .$ |
| 5273 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey/brown fill with occasional gravel and pebbles. Extends $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.08 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5272. |
| 5274 | 5 | Circular cut 0.2 m in diameter and 0.15 m in depth. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual; sides are vertical onto a concave base. Filled with 5244. | Cut of posthole. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5275 | 5 | Sub-circular shaped feature in plan, with a length of 0.14 m , a width of 0.13 m and depth of 0.13 m , a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a near flat base that slopes to the North. Filled by 5276. | Cut of small pit with no discernible function and no material culture. Filled with 5276 |
| 5276 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5275 |
| 5277 | 5 | Loose/friable mid-grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone. Extends 0.25 mx 0.3 m and is 0.2 m thick. Truncated by 5251 and 5258. | Fill of pit 5278. |
| 5278 | 5 | Oval-shaped cut with rounded corners. Measures $0.25 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.2 m deep. From a gradual top break off slope, the sides are concave with a gradual bottom break of slope and a U-shaped base. Truncated by 5251 and 5280 . Filled with 5277. | Cut of pit of unknown function. |
| 5279 | 5 | Loose/friable mid-grey/brown clay silt with small flat stones (placed on their sides), charcoal and burnt bone. Extends $0.59 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.12 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.2 m thick. | Fill of linear cut 5280. |
| 5280 | 5 | Linear cut measuring $0.59 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.12 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.12 m in depth. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual. Vertical sides onto a U-shaped base. Filled with 5279 | Linear cut lined with stones on its long sides. |
| 5281 | 5 | Sub-angular shaped pit cut in plan, with a length of 0.13 m , a width of 0.10 m and a depth of 0.12 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an undulating base. Filled by 5282. | Cut of small pit with no discernible function and no material culture. |
| 5282 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5281 |
| 5283 | 5 | Sub-circular shaped pit cut in plan, with a length of 0.15 m , width of 0.15 m and depth of 0.17 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5284. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5284 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5283 |
| 5285 | 5 | Sub-angular shaped pit cut in plan, with a length of 0.13 m , a width of 0.11 m and a depth of 0.13 m , a sharp break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5286. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5286 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5285 |
| 5287 | 5 | Curvilinear shape in plan with dimensions of 15 $m \times 0.4 m-0.64 m$ and depth of $0.02 m-0.16 m$. Gradual break of slope in the top and in base. Gently sloping sides and rounded (slightly undulating) and concave base. Truncated by large pit 5394/5225. | Cut for a curvilinear gully containing a single fill $5288 / 5312$. Its truncated by large sub oval pit 5394/5225. At south-east end numbered 5311. |
| 5288 | 5 | Moderately compacted light grey and pale brown (mixed) silty clay with few small stones and charcoal flecks. It extends about $0.41 \times 0.60 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~cm}$ and a thickness of $0.41 \mathrm{~m}-019 \mathrm{~m}$. Its truncated by large pit 5394/5225. | Fill of curvilinear gully 5311/5287. It contained no material culture, so date and function are unclear. Possible small structure surrounding hearth features. This feature was later revealed to make up part of a figure of eight structure. Fill also numbered 5312. |
| 5289 | 5 | Kidney shaped feature in plan, with a length of 0.17 m , a width of 0.10 m and a depth of 0.07 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a near flat base. Filled by 5290. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5290 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5289 |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5291 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan, with a length of 0.16 m , width of 0.15 m and depth of 0.24 m , a gradual break of slope from the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5292. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5292 |  | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal. | Fill of 5291 |
| 5293 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan, with a length of 0.28 m , width of 0.17 m and depth of 0.14 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, near vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Signs of bioturbation (animal burrowing) to the Eastern side of cut. Filled with 5294. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5294 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5293 |
| 5295 | 5 | Oval shaped cut with rounded corners measuring 1.5 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.86 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.3 m in depth. Top break of slope is sharp, sides are straight and base is rounded. | Cut of pit located within central area of ring-ditch. Filled with 5264 |
| 5296 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan with a length of 0.14 m , width of 0.12 m and depth of 0.14 m , with a sharp break of slope at the surface gradually sloping sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5297. | Cut of small pit containing probable hearth waste. |
| 5297 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5296 |
| 5298 | 5 | Sub-circular cut with rounded corners. Measures $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.19 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.25 m deep. Sharp top break of slope with vertical sides. Gradual bottom break of slope onto a U-shaped base. Truncated by 5280. Filled with 5299 | Posthole lined with flat stones. |
| 5299 | 5 | Loose, soft black/dark brown clay silt with charcoal, burnt bone and cobbles. Measures $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.19$ m and is 0.25 m deep. Truncated on north side by 5280. | Fill of posthole 5298. Flat stones were packed against the sides of the cut. |
| 5300 | 5 | Sub-circular feature in plan with a diameter of 0.1 m and a depth of 0.05 m , with a sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled 5301. | Cut of small pit with no no material culture. Possibly truncated at the top so only base remains. |
| 5301 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5300 |
| 5302 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan, extending 0.28 m in length, 0.15 m in width and 0.07 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the surface, straight almost vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an almost flat concave base. Filled by 5303. | Cut of small pit with no material culture. |
| 5303 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5302 |
| 5304 | 5 | Loosely compacted black/brown clay silty deposit with charcoal rich inclusions. It extends 0.2 m with a depth of 0.03 m . | Small charcoal rich spread in central area of gully structure 5311 |
| 5305 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty sand with charcoal and pebble inclusions. Extends $0.30 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.15 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5353. |
| 5306 | 5 | Medium compaction dark brown sandy clay with inclusions of industrial waste. Extends $1.34 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.58$ m and is 0.12 m thick. | Fill of pit 5323. |
| 5307 | 5 | Sub-circular cut $1.26 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.1 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.32 m deep. From a sharp top break of slop, the sides slope steeply to a gradual bottom break of slope and a concave base. Filled with 5023 | Cut of pit. |
| 5308 | 5 | Linear cut aligned E/W and measuring $1.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.5$ m and 0.2 m in depth. Sharp top break of slope with steep sides and a gradual bottom break of slope onto a concave base. Filled with 5043 | Linear cut located in central area of large enclosure. |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Context } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5309 | 5 | Loose to moderate compaction dark brown silty sand with inclusions of pebbles and cobbles. Extends $0.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.15 m thick. Truncated by 5276. | Fill of posthole 5310. |
| 5310 | 5 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.16 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.15 m deep. Sides slope steeply to a flat base. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual. Truncates 5226. Filled with 5309. | Cut of posthole. May be associated with 5253, $5225,5280,5277,5251$ and 5274. |
| 5311 | 5 | Curvilinear shape in plan with dimensions of 15 $\mathrm{m} \times 0.4 \mathrm{~m}-0.64 \mathrm{~m}$ and depth of $0.02 \mathrm{~m}-0.16 \mathrm{~m}$. Gradual break of slope in the top and in base. Gently sloping sides and rounded (slightly undulating) and concave base. Truncated by large pit 5394/5225. | Cut for a curvilinear gully containing a single fill 5288/5312. Its truncated by large sub oval pit 5394/5225. At north-west end numbered 5287. <br> This area the gully is very shallow and more staining rather than cut feature. |
| 5312 | 5 | Loosely compacted white/grey silt with charcoal inclusions. Very waterlogged | Fill of curvilinear gully 5311/5287 at south-west end. |
| 5313 | 5 | Loose, soft dark grey/brown clay silt with pebbles, charcoal and burnt bone inclusions. | Fill of 5263 |
| 5315 | 5 | Oval-shaped cut aligned NE/SW and measuring 1.45 $\mathrm{m} \times 1.1 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.25 m deep. Top break of slope is sharp at Ne and gradual at SW. Sides are concave, with a gradual bottom break of slope onto a sloping base. Filled with 5024 and 5351. | Cut of pit at NW of site, adjacent to pit 5323. Part of an area of prehistoric industry or production within large enclosure. |
| 5316 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and pebbles. Extends 0.4 mx 0.3 m and is 0.2 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5317. One of several postholes surrounding pits 5315, 5323. |
| 5317 | 5 | Sub-circular cut measuring $0.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.2 m in depth. Top break of slope id gradual, with concave sides and an uneven base. Filled with 5316. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5318 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles. Extends $0.26 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.24 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.18 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5319. One of several postholes surrounding pits 5315, 5323 and 5372. |
| 5319 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.28 m in diameter and 0.18 $m$ in depth. Top break of slope is gradual at NE and sharp at SW. Concave sides with an imperceptible bottom break of slope onto a flat base. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5320 | 5 | Moderately compacted light grey/brown silty sand with clay stickiness. | Fill of linear feature 5357 at entrance to large enclosure |
| 5321 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with occasional pebble inclusions | Fill of linear feature 5322. |
| 5322 | 5 | Linear feature measuring $1.5 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.26 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.1 \mathrm{~m}$. Sides relatively straight, orientated E/W. Filled with 5321. | Cut of linear feature that truncates pit 5357and is truncated by field drain 5238. |
| 5323 | 5 | Oval shaped cut aligned NE/SW. Measures 1.34 m $x 0.58 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.12 m deep. Gradual top break of slope with concave sides and an imperceptible bottom break of slope onto a flat base. Filled with 5306 | Cut of a pit within an area of prehistoric industry or production. Located in large enclosure. |
| 5324 | 5 | Loose dark brown sandy silt with inclusions of charcoal and pebbles. Extends $0.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.2 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5325. |
| 5325 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.2 m in diameter and 0.2 $m$ in depth. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual, sides are concave and base is flat. Filled with 5324. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5326 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with inclusions of pebbles. Extends $0.32 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.27 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.22 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5327. One of several postholes surrounding pits 5315, 5323 and 5372. |
| 5327 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.32 m in diameter and 0.22 $m$ in depth. Top break of slope is sharp at NW and gradual elsewhere. Sides are concave, with a gradual bottom break of slope and a flat base. Filled with 5326. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5328 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay containing charcoal. | Fill of scoop 5329. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5329 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature in plan, measuring 0.3 mx 0.24 m and a depth of 0.08 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. This feature has a slight North to South inclination of axis. Filled by 5328. | Small scoop possibly related to 5331, 5333, 5335 and 5337. |
| 5330 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay containing charcoal. | Fill of posthole 5331. |
| 5331 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature in plan, with a diameter of 0.39 m and a depth of 0.20 m , a sharp break of slope, steep sides, a gradual break of slope and a rounded base. Filled by 5330. | Cut of sub-circular posthole relating to cut 5329, 5333, 5335 and 5337. |
| 5332 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay containing charcoal and animal bone. | Fill of posthole 5333. |
| 5333 | 5 | Sub-circular cut in plan, extending $0.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.35 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.12 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the top, steep sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Filled by 5332. | Cut of sub-circular posthole relating to cut 5329, 5331, 5335 and 5337. |
| 5334 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with inclusions of charcoal. Extends $0.3 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.1 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5335. |
| 5335 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.3 m in diameter and 0.1 m in depth. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual, sides slope gently and base is rounded. Filled with 5334. | Cut of posthole that may be related to 5329,5331 , 5333 and 5334. |
| 5336 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions. | Fill of scoop cut 5337. |
| 5337 | 5 | Sub-circular cut measuring 0.3 mx 0.25 m and 0.05 m in depth, with a gradual break of slope at the top, gently sloping sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a near flat rounded base. Orientated North to South. Possibly truncated. Filled by 5336. | Cut of sub-circular scoop (similar to 5329) and possibly related to cuts 5329, 5331, 5333 and 5335. |
| 5338 | 5 | Sub-circular in plan. Measures $0.37 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ $x 0.06 \mathrm{~m}$. Break of slope top is sharp, sides are steep, break of slope bottom is gradual and base is concave. Filled by 5239. | Small posthole to the east of 5061 and west of posthole 5339. Possibly structural. No material culture. |
| 5339 | 5 | Sub-circular in plan. Measures $0.32 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.23 \mathrm{~m}$ $x 0.07 \mathrm{~m}$. Break of slope top is gradual, sides are gentle, break of slope base is gradual and base is concave. Filled by 5245. | Small posthole to the east of posthole 5338 and spread 5061 and south of posthole 5246 . No Material culture. |
| 5341 | 5 | Friable dark brown to grey silty clay containing charcoal. | Fill of gully 5343. For further information see 5343 (below). |
| 5342 | 5 | Medium dark greyish brown silty clay containing charcoal and extending $0.13 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.11 m in depth. Sub-circular in plan with a sharp break of slope at the top, straight near vertical sides, a slightly sharp break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. | Stakehole underlying spread 5079. Approximately 1 m from 5350, situated within an area of working represented by 5079 . |
| 5343 | 5 | Linear cut feature in plan, extending 1.3 m in length, with a depth of 0.05 m and 0.07 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a near flat rounded base. Orientated South-West to North-East. Possibly truncated although this is not visible. Filled by 5341 . | Cut of shallow gully found East and under spread 5079. 5343 was not found West of spread 5075. <br> No obvious cut of overlying horizon could be seen on section of spread 5075 (representing section drawing \#175) but it seems from the general excavation of the area that 5079 overlies gully 5343. A slot of 0.4 m in extent was excavated at the eastern terminus of 5343 and samples were taken of fill 5341 . |
| 5345 | 5 | Moderately loose dark brown sand silt containing charcoal and stones and extending 0.9 m in length, 0.6 m in width and 0.09 m in depth. | Single fill of pit cut 5346. Located North-West of site. Next to 5322. |
| 5346 | 5 | Oval shaped feature in plan with a length of 0.9 m , width of 0.6 m and depth of 0.09 m , with a gradual break of slope at the surface, gently sloping sides and an almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom leading to a slightly concave almost flat base. This feature has an orientation of North-West to South-East. Filled by 5345 . | 5346 is the cut of fill 5345. Located to the NorthWest of site, close to 5322. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5347 | 5 | Irregularly shaped oval pit measuring $1.8 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.08 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.15 m . Base flat. Filled with 5348. | Cut of irregular shaped pit located at entranceway of large enclosure. |
| 5348 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey/brown clay silt with occasional charcoal flecks | Fill of irregular oval shaped pit 5347 |
| 5349 | 5 | Linear feature measuring $3.4 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.19 \mathrm{~m}$ and a depth of 0.4 m , has a gradual break of slope at the surface and moderately sloping sides that lead to a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an uneven base. The orientation of this feature is West to East. Truncated by 5085. Filled by 5069. | Linear ditch feature of unknown function. Prehistoric date. Contained many large and small stones. One pot lid was recovered 199. |
| 5350 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown with slight grey silty clay conjoined stakeholes, containing charcoal and bone, measuring 0.06 m in diameter and 0.06 m in depth and $0.18 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.11 \mathrm{~m}$ in width and 0.11 $m$ depth. Forming a figure of 8 in plan with a very sharp break of slope at the top, steep near vertical sides, a sharp break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. | Stakehole. The smaller part is a first strike followed by the second longer stakehole strike. About a metre, approximately, from 5342 and within an area of working and intense burning. |
| 5351 | 5 | Heavily compacted dark brown sandy clay and stones with inclusions of charcoal. Extends 1.45 m x 1.1 m and is 0.15 m thick. | Lower fill of pit 5315. |
| 5352 | 5 | Sub-circular cut feature in plan, with a diameter of 0.14 m and a depth of 0.05 m , a very sharp break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides, a slight break of slope at the bottom and a flattish sloping base. Filled by 5354 . | Cut of posthole 5354. Located within large enclosure |
| 5353 | 5 | Sub-circular cur measuring $0.23 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.3 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.15 m in depth. Top break of slope is gradual with sharply sloping sides, a gradual bottom break of slope and an uneven base. Filled with 5305. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5354 | 5 | Friable dark brown sandy silt with small stone inclusions, a thickness of 0.05 m and an extent of 0.14 m . | 5354 is the single fill of posthole 5352. Located to the North-West of site and North-West of pit 5315, next to stakeholes 5374 and 5375. This is one of many postholes in the area 5315, 5323 and 5372. Part of a possible production area. |
| 5355 | 5 | Circular post hole with dimension approximate of $0.40 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ and a depth of 0.09 m . Base flat and sides straight. Filled with 5049. | Cut of posthole. Located within large enclosure |
| 5356 | 5 | Circular cut measuring 0.19 m in diameter and 0.21 $m$ in depth. From a sharp top break of slope, the sides slope vertically to a rounded base. Fill with 5045 | Cut of posthole located close to the entranceway to the large figure-of-eight enclosure. |
| 5357 | 5 | Rectangular shaped pit measuring $1.2 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.7 \mathrm{~m}$ with a depth of 0.2 m . Orientated $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{S}$. Cut by rubble drain 5238 . Filled with 5320 | Cut of pit at large enclosure entrance |
| 5358 | 5 | Rectangular shaped linear cut measuring 4.2 mx 0.78 m with a depth of 0.22 m . Sides straight and base rounded. Orientated NE/SW. Filled with 5359. Truncated large enclosure gully 5384. | Cut of linear feature of probable prehistoric date. |
| 5359 | 5 | Brown/grey clay silt with inclusions of charcoal flecks. Finds include animal bone, lithic and stone | Fill of linear feature 5358 |
| 5360 | 5 | Loose/moderately compacted dark brown/grey silty clay with inclusions of charcoal and pebbles. Extends $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.39 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.08 m thick. | Fill of posthole 5361. One of several postholes surrounding pits 5315, 5323 and 5372. |
| 5361 | 5 | Sub-oval shaped cut orientated $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{S}$ and measuring $0.24 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.39 \mathrm{~m}$ and 0.08 m in depth. Sides are concave with a flat base. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual to imperceptible. | Cut of posthole. |
| 5362 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with pebble inclusions within a circular stakehole. Feature is 0.08 m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. | Stake hole. One of four located between 5315 and 5323. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |
| 5363 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with pebble inclusions within a circular stakehole. Feature is 0.1 m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. | Stake hole. One of four located between 5315 and 5323. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5364 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with pebble inclusions within a circular stakehole. Feature is 0.08 m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. | Stake hole. One of four located between 5315 and 5323. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |
| 5365 | 5 | Friable dark brown silty clay with pebble inclusions within a circular stakehole. Feature is 0.13 m deep with steep sides and a pointed base. | Stake hole. One of four located between 5315 and 5323. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |
| 5366 | 5 | Soft mid-grey/brown sandy silt with occasional inclusions of charcoal and angular stones. Extends $3.1 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.1 m thick. Truncated by 5388. | Fill of linear feature 5367 |
| 5367 | 5 | Linear cut aligned $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{S}$. Measures $3.1 \mathrm{~m} \times 0.26 \mathrm{~m}$ and is 0.1 m deep. Sides slope gradually to a flat base. Top and bottom breaks of slope are gradual. Truncated by 5388. | Cut of pit that is cut by enclosure 5384 . Filled with $5366$ |
| 5368 | 5 | Loose dark blackish brown sandy silt containing charcoal and small stones. | Fill of posthole 5369. Contained no material culture. |
| 5369 | 5 | Circular in plan. Measures 0.22 m diameter and 0.13 m depth. Break of slope top is sharp, sides are vertical, break of slope base is sharp and base is uneven. Filled by 5368. | Cut of posthole 5368. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |
| 5370 | 5 | Circular in plan. Measures 0.28 m in diameter and has a depth of 0.23 m . Break of slope at the top is sharp, sides gradually sloping towards an almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom and a flat base. Filled by 5371. | Cut of posthole. Contained within central area of large enclosure. |
| 5371 | 5 | Moderately compacted dark brown sandy silt with small stone inclusions, a thickness of 0.23 m and an extent of 0.28 m . | 5371 is the single fill of posthole 5370 . Located North of pit 5315. It's one of many within a possible production area. |
| 5372 | 5 | Circular in plan. Has a length of 0.7 m , width of 0.44 m and depth of 0.1 m . Sharp break of slope at the top with gradually sloping sides and a very gradual almost imperceptible break of slope at the bottom to a concave base. Filled by 5373 . | Cut of pit 5372. Located within internal area of large enclosure. |
| 5373 | 5 | Loosely compacted dark brown sandy silt. | 5373 is the single fill of pit 5372. Located North of pit 5315. This is one of three pits within the possible production area. |
| 5374 | 5 | Small circular in plan stakehole with a sharp break of slope at the top, steep sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a cone shaped base with friable dark brown silty clay fill. Has a diameter of 0.03 m and depth of 0.08 m . | 5374 is a stakehole. It is one of two stakeholes to the North-West of 5315. No material culture recovered. Part of a possible production area. |
| 5375 | 5 | Small circular in plan stakehole with a sharp break of slope at the top, steep sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a cone shaped base with friable dark brown silty clay fill. Has a diameter of 0.05 m and depth of 0.10 m . | 5375 is a stakehole. It is one of two stakeholes to the North-West of 5315. No material culture recovered. Part of a possible production area. |
| 5376 | 5 | Moderately compacted light grey brown silt clay with flat stone and small boulder inclusions. Extends across cut. | Fill of linear slot. Similar function to linear slots 5308 and 5269. Located in large enclosure. Fill of 5377. |
| 5377 | 5 | Rectangular shape in plan with rounded corners, a sharp break of slope at the top, straight/vertical sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom leading to a flattish base. 1.45 m in length, 0.26 m to 0.45 m in width and 0.14 m in depth. Truncated by a rubble drain. | Rectangular pit located at the possible entranceway of large enclosure. Cut of 5376 . |
| 5379 | 5 | Circular shape in plan. 0.3 m in length, 0.29 m in width and 0.18 m in depth. Extending shallowly another 0.22 m to the South. Gradual break of slope at the top, gradually sloping sides with a gradual break at the bottom to a rounded base. Orientated North to South. Filled with 5380. | Posthole with charcoal inclusions located at entranceway between large and small enclosure. |
| 5380 | 5 | Moderately to softly compacted mid brown grey sandy clay, 70\% charcoal flecks. Excavated with small East to West slot, around 0.15 m wide. | Pit with charcoal inclusions to the interior of roundhouse structure. Fill of cut 5379. |


| Context No | Area | Description | Interpretation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5381 | 5 | Oval in plan posthole with a sharp break of slope at the top, straight/vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a rounded base. Possibly truncated. Filled by 5382. | Posthole located at junction between 5311 and larger enclosure. This is the cut of 5381. |
| 5382 | 5 | Moderately compacted grey brown clay silt with occasional cobble inclusions, extending across cut 5387. | Fill of posthole 5381. |
| 5384 | 5 | Curvilinear cut 10.6 m long, 0.52 m wide and 0.15 m deep. Sides slope gently to a rounded, undulating base. This cut truncates 5367 and is truncated by 5358. | Prehistoric gully. Part of figure of eight structure surrounding pits containing industrial waste. Filled with 5046. |
| 5385 | 5 | Moderately compacted mid brown clay silt with a length of 1.20 m , a width of 0.70 m and a depth of 0 . 20m. | Fill of cut 5386. Possible pit. |
| 5386 | 5 | Irregular shape in plan with a length of 1 m , width of 0.6 m and depth of 0.12 m . This has a sharp break of slope at the top, vertical sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and a concave base. Filled by 5385. | Cut of possible pit. Located at the entranceway to large enclosure. Similar to 5357. |
| 5387 | 5 | Friable mid brownish grey sandy silt with a moderate amount of charcoal throughout and the occasional angular stone, extending a length of 0.7 m , a width of 0.3 m and a depth of 0.1 m . | Part of the enclosure 5384. |
| 5388 | 5 | Linear feature with a length of 0.7 m , a width of 0.3 m and a depth 0.1 m , a gradual break of slope at the surface, slightly sloping sides, a gradual break of slope at the bottom and an even base. This has an orientation of North-East to South-West and truncates 5367. Filled by 5387. | Part of the enclosure 5384. |
| 5391 | 5 | Circular shape in plan, with a diameter of 0.4 m and depth of 0.16 m . Sharp break of slope at the top with straight near vertical sides and a gradual break of slope at the bottom to a slightly concave base. Filled by 5042 | Cut of posthole. Initially thought to be a spread only located at entranceway of semi-circular gully 5311 (part of figure of 8 structure). |
| 5392 | 5 | Friable dark grey brown silt sand containing frequent charcoal flecks. Thickness of 0.08 m and extent of 0.50 m . | 5392 is the lower fill of gully cut 5229. This fill was originally thought to be 5223 when gully 5223, 5224 looked like they were conjoined. Upon excavation 5223, 5224 was found to be stand alone, thus another fill number (5392) was allocated to the lower fill of gully 5229. |
| 5393 | 5 | Oval shaped in plan, extending 0.8 m in length, 0.4 m in width and 0.22 m in depth. Gradual break of slope at the top, straight sides, sharp break of slope at the bottom and a slightly concave base. Filled by 5014. | Posthole located at the entranceway to small curvilinear feature (figure 8 structure). Initially thought to be a spread but once excavated noted to be a probable posthole. |
| 5394 | 5 | Mid brown sandy silt with charcoal inclusions. Fills cut 5225 (same as 5012). | Fill of cut 5225 which truncates small enclosure $5287 / 5311$ |
| 5395 | 5 | Loose grey cobble sized stones (sub angular and sub rounded) with a length of 0.74 m , a depth of 0.28 and a depth of 0.08 m . | Small spread of stones located within South gully 5224 of figure 8 structure. 1A pot sherds within this spread. |
| 5396 | 5 | Linear cut measuring 0.21 m in width, 0.14 m in depth and $<8 \mathrm{~m}$ in length. Filled with 5238. | Cut of linear rubble field drain located in central area of site and truncating features at entrance to large enclosure. |

## Appendix C: List of Finds

## Evalulation

| Find No | Area | Context No | No of Pieces | Material | Type | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 47 | 001 | 1 | Lithic | Flint | Possible worked flint |
| 2 | 46 | 016 | 2 | Lithic | Flint | Flint flakes |
| 3 | 46 | 016 | 1 | Stone | Stone | Possible worked fragment |
| 4 | 46 | 017 | 1 | Lithic | Flint | - |

Sites 1 and 2

| Find No. | Site | Context No. | No. of Pieces | Material | Description | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | Ceramic | prehistoric pot sherds | NE Quad |
| 2 | 2 | 1001 | 3 | Lithic | flint fragments | NE Quad |
| 3 | 2 | 1001 | 3 | Ceramic | prehistoric pot sherds | SW Quad |
| 4 | 2 | 1001 | 4 | Lithic | flint fragments | SW Quad |
| 5 | 2 | 1001 | 2 | Ceramic | prehistoric pot sherds | - |
| 6 | 2 | 1001 | 26 | Lithic | flint fragments | NW Quad |
| 7 | 2 | 1001 | 21 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 8 | 2 | 1001 | 1 | Lithic | flint fragments | NW Quad |
| 9 | 1 | 1010 | 4 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 10 | 1 | 1010 | 1 | Ceramic | possible decorated pot sherd | - |
| 11 | 1 | 1011 | 1 | Lithic | small core/nodule of flint | - |
| 12 | 1 | 1012 | 2 | Ceramic | pot sherds | - |
| 13 | 1 | 1008 | 1 | Lithic | flint frag with cortex | - |
| 14 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | Ceramic | pot sherd | - |
| 15 | 1 | 1017 | 1 | Lithic | flint fragment | - |
| 16 | 1 | 1020 | 4 | Lithic | flint debitage | - |
| 17 | 1 | 1025 | 1 | Lithic | flint blade | - |
| 18 | 1 | 1025 | 1 | Lithic | flint debitage | - |
| 19 | 1 | 1028 | 1 | Stone | possible polishing stone | discarded by specialist |
| 20 | 1 | 1028 | 4 | Lithic | flint blade/debitage | - |
| 21 | 1 | 1028 | 2 | Quartz | debitage | - |
| 22 | 1 | 1028 | 1 | Ceramic | prehistoric pot sherd | - |
| 23 | 1 | 1022 | 1 | Stone | possible worked stone | - |
| 24 | 1 | 1022 | 1 | Stone | possible worked stone | discarded by specialist |
| 25 | 1 | 1022 | 9 | Lithic | flint debitage flakes | - |
| 26 | 1 | 1028 | 1 | Stone | possible worked stone | - |
| 27 | 1 | 1025 | 3 | Lithic | flint debitage | - |
| 28 | 1 | 1008 | 4 | Lithic | flint debitage | - |
| 29 | 1 | 1008 | 1 | Lithic | flint debitage | - |
| 30 | 1 | 1008 | 1 | Quartz | possible worked fragment | - |
| 31 | 1 | 1007 | 1 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 32 | 1 | 1028 | 4 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 33 | 1 | 1036 | 1 | Ceramic | pot sherd | - |
| 34 | 1 | 1036 | 2 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 35 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 36 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 37 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 38 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 39 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 40 | 1 | 1037 | 1 | Lithic | possible worked quartz | - |
| 41 | 1 | 1037 | 19 | Lithic | worked flint | - |
| 42 | 1 | 1037 | 2 | Ceramic | pot sherds | - |
| 43 | 1 | 1052 | 1 | Ceramic | pot sherd | - |
| 44 | 2 | 1001 | 1 | Ceramic | pot sherd | - |
| 215 | 2 | 1006 | 4 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 217 | 1 | 1037 | 2 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 218 | 2 | 1001 | 11 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 219 | 1 | 1001 | 2 | ceramic | prehistoric pot sherds | - |
| 220 | 1 | 002 | 37 | Lithic | flint fragments | - |
| 221 | 2 | 1001 | 1 | ceramic | modern pot | - |

Site 5

| Find No | Area | Context No | No of Pieces | Material | Type | Description | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 45 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 46 | 5 | 002 | 2 | Botanical | charcoal | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 47 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | - | discarded by specialist |
| 48 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 49 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 50 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Botanical | charcoal | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 51 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 52 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | awl fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 53 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 54 | 5 | 002 | 2 | Botanical | charcoal | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 55 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 56 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 57 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 58 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 59 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 60 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Ind waste | slag | fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 61 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/yellow | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 62 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 63 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 64 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Ceramic | pot | degraded sherd | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 65 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 66 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/grey worked | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 67 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Metal | Fe | modern pin or bolt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 68 | 5 | 5035 | 1 | Lithic | flint | brown/orange | - |
| 69 | 5 | 5035 | 1 | Lithic | flint | brown/orange | - |
| 70 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange/black | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 71 | 5 | 5041 | 6 | Bone | animal | unidentified | - |
| 72 | 5 | 016/5041 | 2 | Lithic | flint | white/grey | - |
| 73 | 5 | 016/5041 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | quern fragment | - |
| 78 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 79 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 80 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 81 | 5 | 5054 | 1 | Lithic | flint | point | - |
| 82 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | worked | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 83 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 84 | 5 | 002 | 2 | Botanical | charcoal | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 85 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 86 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 87 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | grey | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 88 | 5 | 002 | 5 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 89 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | grey | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 90 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/burnt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 91 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | grey | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 92 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 93 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | light grey | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 94 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Ind waste | slag | possible Fe | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 95 | 5 | 5079 | 1 | Lithic | flint | scraper | - |
| 96 | 5 | 5079 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange | - |
| 97 | 5 | 5079 | 10 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | - |
| 98 | 5 | 5020 | 1 | Lithic | flint | grey/orange with cortex | - |
| 99 | 5 | 5019 | 5 | Botanical | charcoal | - | - |
| 100 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Botanical | charcoal | - | retrieved from subsoil surface |


| Find <br> No | Area | Context No | No of Pieces | Material | Type | Description | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange with cortex | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 102 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange with cortex | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 103 | 5 | 5014 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | - |
| 104 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 105 | 5 | 5021 | 1 | Botanical | charcoal | - | - |
| 106 | 5 | 5092 | 1 | Ind waste | slag | possible Fe | - |
| 107 | 5 | 5070 | 1 | Botanical | charcoal | - | - |
| 108 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 109 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 110 | 5 | 5095 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 111 | 5 | 5095 | 1 | Stone | slate | worked | discarded by specialist |
| 112 | 5 | 5105 | 1 | Stone | granite | rotary quern stone | - |
| 113 | 5 | 5111 | 1 | Lithic | flint | unworked | - |
| 114 | 5 | 5111 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | possible worked stone | - |
| 115 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 116 | 5 | 5145 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 117 | 5 | 5092 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/grey worked | - |
| 118 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | red/brown | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 119 | 5 | 5145 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 120 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | struck | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 121 | 5 | 5160 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 122 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | struck | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 123 | 5 | 5132 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 124 | 5 | 5087 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | polishing stone fragment | - |
| 125 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 126 | 5 | 5166 | 1 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 127 | 5 | 5092 | 3 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | - |
| 128 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | struck | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 129 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5016 \\ & \text { slotB } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | Ceramic | pot | small orange fragment | - |
| 130 | 5 | 5111 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | - |
| 131 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 132 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5016 \\ & \text { slot } C \end{aligned}$ | 1 | Bone | animal | - | - |
| 133 | 5 | 5161 | 1 | Lithic | flint | struck | - |
| 134 | 5 | 002 | 3 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 135 | 5 | 5161 | 2 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 136 | 5 | 5161 | 1 | Ceramic | pot | grey with burnt interior | - |
| 137 | 5 | 5019 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 138 | 5 | 5020 | 21 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 139 | 5 | 5011 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white scraper | - |
| 140 | 5 | 5161 | 1 | Lithic | flint | struck | - |
| 141 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 142 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | debitage | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 143 | 5 | 5039 | 1 | Ceramic | pot | possible pot base | - |
| 144 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | - |
| 145 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 146 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 147 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Find } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Area | Context No | No of Pieces | Material | Type | Description | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 148 | 5 | 5016 | 6 | Ceramic | daub/clay | fragments | - |
| 149 | 5 | 5021 | 34 | Ceramic | daub/clay | fragments | - |
| 150 | 5 | 5035 | 1 | Lithic | flint | chipping flint | - |
| 151 | 5 | 5038 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 153 | 5 | 5041 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 154 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 156 | 5 | 5041 | 7 | Ceramic | daub/clay | fragments | - |
| 166 | 5 | 5040 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 167 | 5 | 5041 | 1 | Lithic | flint | - | - |
| 168 | 5 | 5041 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 169 | 5 | 5041 | 1 | Metal | Fe | nail or screw | - |
| 170 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 171 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | debitage | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 172 | 5 | 5035 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | flat, curved, possibly worked | discarded by specialist |
| 173 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 174 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 175 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 176 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | long sherd | - |
| 177 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 178 | 5 | 5016 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | tool | - |
| 179 | 5 | 5016 | 4 | Bone | unidentified | fragment | - |
| 180 | 5 | 5219 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 181 | 5 | 5174 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 182 | 5 | 5223 | 2 | Ceramic | pot | prehistoric sherd(s) | - |
| 183 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 5223 / \\ 5036 \end{array}$ | 1 | Ceramic | pot | prehistoric sherd(s) | - |
| 184 | 5 | 5223 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 185 | 5 | 5240 | 1 | Lithic | flint | debitage | - |
| 186 | 5 | 5230 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | - |
| 187 | 5 | 5037 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | - |
| 188 | 5 | 5267 | 1 | Bone | animal |  | - |
| 189 | 5 | 5267 | 1 | Lithic | flint | orange | - |
| 190 | 5 | 5264 | 1 | Lithic | flint | blade | - |
| 191 | 5 | 5306 | 5 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 193 | 5 | 5306 | 44 | Ind waste | slag | chunks | Located in 3 bags |
| 194 | 5 | 5306 | 2 | Ceramic | daub/clay | orange clay fragments | - |
| 195 | 5 | 5049 | 1 | Ind waste | clay/slag | possible furnace lining | - |
| 196 | 5 | 5359 | 1 | Bone | animal | unidentified | - |
| 197 | 5 | 5359 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | worked | discarded by specialist |
| 198 | 5 | 5024 | 4 | Ind waste | slag | metal slag | - |
| 199 | 5 | 5069 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 200 | 5 | 5079 | 4 | Lithic | flint | debitage | - |
| 201 | 5 | 5079 | 1 | Bone | unidentified | burnt | - |
| 202 | 5 | 5079 | 2 | Lithic | flint | white | - |
| 203 | 5 | 5079 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white | - |
| 204 | 5 | 5079 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/orange | - |
| 205 | 5 | 5359 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/orange | - |
| 206 | 5 | 5046 | 1 | Lithic | flint | white/orange | - |
| 207 | 5 | 5046 | 1 | Stone | unidentified | lid | - |
| 208 | 5 | 5023 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | - |
| 209 | 5 | u/s | 1 | Lithic | flint | scraper | - |


| Find <br> No | Area | Context <br> No | No of <br> Pieces | Material | Type | Description | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 5 | 002 | 1 | Lithic | flint | core | retrieved from subsoil surface |
| 211 | 5 | 5395 | 9 | Ceramic | pot | sherd(s) | - |
| 212 | 5 | $\mathrm{u} / \mathrm{s}$ | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 213 | 5 | 5046 | 1 | Lithic | flint | fragment | - |
| 214 | 5 | $\mathrm{u} / \mathrm{s}$ | 10 | Lithic | flint | fragments | - |
| 216 | 5 | $\mathrm{u} / \mathrm{s}$ | 1 | Stone | shale | shale bracelet <br> fragment | - |

## Appendix D: List of Samples

## Evalulation

| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 1 | 8 | 003 | S |  | X |  |  | - |
| 2 | 8 | 006 | S |  | X |  |  | - |
| 3 | 46 | 008 | S |  |  |  |  | - |
| 4 | 46 | 010 | S |  |  |  |  | - |

Sites 1 and 2

| Sample No. | Site | Context No. | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 1 | 1 | 1001 | 1xL |  | X |  | X | hillwash deposit |
| 2 | 1 | 1001 | 1xL |  | X |  | x | burnt bone |
| 3 | 2 | 1011 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | spread/deposit |
| 4 | 2 | 1010 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of pit 1013 |
| 5 | 2 | 1009 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of pit 1012 |
| 6 | 2 | 1008 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of pit 1015 |
| 7 | 2 | 1016 | 1xL |  |  | x |  | fill of posthole 1018 |
| 8 | 2 | 1017 | 1xL | x |  |  |  | fill of posthole 1019 |
| 9 | 2 | 1022 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 1021 |
| 10 | 2 | 1025 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of linear feature 1024 |
| 11 | 2 | 1027 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | upper fill of posthole 1023 |
| 12 | 2 | 1030 | $1 \times S$ |  |  |  | X | possible postpipe within 1023 |
| 13 | 2 | 1020 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of 1024 |
| 14 | 2 | 1031 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of 1024 |
| 15 | 2 | 1007 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fire pit deposit |
| 16 | 2 | 1034 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 1018 |
| 19 | 2 | 1036 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | hearth material located in 1035 |
| 20 | 2 | 1037 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | Possible occupation deposit (SW) |
| 21 | 2 | 1040 | $1 \times \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  | x | Possible spread (?heat treated) |
| 22 | 2 | 1037 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | Possible occupation deposit (SE) |
| 23 | 2 | 1037 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | Possible occupation deposit (South) |
| 24 | 2 | 1037 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | Possible occupation deposit (Central) |
| 25 | 2 | 1045 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 1044 |
| 26 | 2 | 1043 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 1042 |
| 27 | 2 | 1050 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 1049 |
| 28 | 2 | 1048 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 1046 |
| 29 | 2 | 1047 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 1046 |
| 30 | 2 | 1052 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of pit/posthole 1051 |
| 31 | 2 | 1054 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 1053 |
| 32 | 1 | 1005 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | beige clay sand deposit |
| 33 | 1 | 1006 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | grey sand |

Site 3

| Sample No. | Site | Context No. | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 60 | 3 | 3010 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3026 |
| 61 | 3 | 3005 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3028 |
| 62 | 3 | 3004 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3034 |
| 63 | 3 | 3006 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3038 |
| 64 | 3 | 3003 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3041 |
| 65 | 3 | 3000 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3035 |
| 66 | 3 | 3013 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3024 |
| 67 | 3 | 3012 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3027 |
| 68 | 3 | 3011 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3040 |
| 69 | 3 | 3009 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of pit 3036 |
| 70 | 3 | 3014 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3033 |
| 71 | 3 | 3015 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3037 |
| 72 | 3 | 3008 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3042 |
| 73 | 3 | 3007 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3043 |
| 74 | 3 | 3021 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | fill of posthole 3049 |
| 75 | 3 | 3022 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3047 |
| 76 | 3 | 3023 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3048 |
| 77 | 3 | 3020 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of posthole 3050 |
| 78 | 3 | 3019 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | fill of stakehole |
| 79 | 3 | 3017 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | Deposit within internal structure area |
| 80 | 3 | 3001 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3025 |
| 81 | 3 | 3029 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3025 |
| 82 | 3 | 3030 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3025 |
| 83 | 3 | 3031 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3025 |
| 84 | 3 | 3045 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3046 |
| 85 | 3 | 3032 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3025 |
| 86 | 3 | 3002 | - |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3039 |
| 87 | 3 | 3051 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 3039 |
| 88 | 3 | 3018 | $4 \times \mathrm{M} ; 2 \times \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  |  | Deposit within internal structure area |
| 89 | 3 | 3017 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | Deposit within internal structure area |
| 90 | 3 | 3052 | 2 xL |  |  |  |  | fluvial deposit. Bulk sample and multielement analysis across structure and 12 control samples |

Site 4

| Sample No | Site | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 17 | 4 | 4004 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of pit 4003 |
| 18 | 4 | 4002 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | charcoal rich spread |

Site 5

| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 92 | 5 | 5032 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of 5033, Slot 1 |
| 93 | 5 | 5032 | 1xM |  | X |  | X | fill of 5033, Slot 2 |
| 94 | 5 | 5009 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | - |
| 95 | 5 | 5032 | - |  | x |  | x | fill of 5033, Slot 3 |
| 96 | 5 | 5006 | 1xL |  | $x$ |  | x | fill of 5086 |
| 97 | 5 | 5032 | - |  | X |  | x | fill of 5033, Slot 4 |
| 98 | 5 | 5082 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | - |
| 99 | 5 | 5005 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | spread |


| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 100 | 5 | 5087 | 1xM |  | x |  | x | fill of 5158 |
| 101 | 5 | 5095 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | upper fill of pit 5101 |
| 102 | 5 | 5100 | 1xL |  |  |  | X | lower fill of pit 5101 |
| 103 | 5 | 5102 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | charcoal and black mineral deposit |
| 105 | 5 | 5105 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | lower fill of pit containing quern stone 5101 |
| 106 | 5 | 5096 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | charcoal spread |
| 107 | 5 | 5099 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5106 |
| 108 | 5 | 5091 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | charcoal spread |
| 109 | 5 | 5110 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of posthole 5109 |
| 110 | 5 | 5081 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | fill of posthole 5108 |
| 111 | 5 | 5003 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5113 |
| 112 | 5 | 5010 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | charcoal rich spread |
| 113 | 5 | 5011 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | charcoal rich spread |
| 114 | 5 | 5053 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of linear 5114 |
| 115 | 5 | 5072 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | Fill of 5104, ditch |
| 116 | 5 | 5118 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of posthole 5117 |
| 117 | 5 | 5105 | 4xM |  |  |  | x | lower fill of pit 5101 |
| 118 | 5 | 5054 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of pit 5119 |
| 119 | 5 | 5070 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of 5103, slot 1 ditch |
| 120 | 5 | 5072 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5104 |
| 121 | 5 | 5111 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5112 |
| 123 | 5 | 5129 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of pit |
| 124 | 5 | 5087 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5158 SE terminus |
| 125 | 5 | 5130 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | spread |
| 126 | 5 | 5132 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5142 |
| 127 | 5 | 5145 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | fill of linear feature 5144 |
| 128 | 5 | 5146 | $1 \times \mathrm{M}$ |  | x |  |  | fill of 5153 |
| 129 | 5 | 5092 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of linear feature 5154 |
| 130 | 5 | 5155 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5159 |
| 131 | 5 | 5007 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5164 |
| 133 | 5 | 5161 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5163 |
| 134 | 5 | 5160 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5165 |
| 135 | 5 | 5167 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | deposit conjoined to 5009 |
| 136 | 5 | 5083 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole |
| 139 | 5 | 5092 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5154 |
| 140 | 5 | 5006 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5086 |
| 142 | 5 | 5019 | 1xM |  | x |  | x | fill of 5172 terminus A |
| 143 | 5 | 5019 | 1xM |  | x |  | x | fill of 5172, slot A |
| 144 | 5 | 5019 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5172, slot B |
| 145 | 5 | 5161 | 2 xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5163 |
| 147 | 5 | 5019 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5172, slot C |
| 148 | 5 | 5020 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 149 | 5 | 5021 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 150 | 5 | 5177 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 151 | 5 | 5161 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of 5163 |
| 152 | 5 | 5180 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5184 |
| 153 | 5 | 5182 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of 5183 |
| 154 | 5 | 5035 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5185 |
| 155 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 156 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 157 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 158 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 159 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |


| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 160 | 5 | 5178 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5179 |
| 161 | 5 | 5038 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of 5186, slot A |
| 162 | 5 | 5038 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of 5186, slot B |
| 163 | 5 | 5039 | 1xL |  | X |  | x | fill of field drain 5188 |
| 164 | 5 | 5038 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of 5186, east terminus |
| 165 | 5 | 5190 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | fill of 5191 |
| 166 | 5 | 5056 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5192 |
| 167 | 5 | 5187 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5189, slot A |
| 168 | 5 | 5187 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5189, slot B |
| 169 | 5 | 5041 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of pit 5217, quadrant $A$ |
| 170 | 5 | 5041 | 1xL |  | X |  | x | fill of pit 5217, quadrant C |
| 171 | 5 | 5194 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5194 |
| 172 | 5 | 5195 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5195 |
| 173 | 5 | 5196 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5196 |
| 174 | 5 | 5197 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5197 |
| 175 | 5 | 5198 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5198 |
| 176 | 5 | 5199 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5199 |
| 177 | 5 | 5200 | 1xS |  |  |  |  | fill of stake hole 5200 |
| 178 | 5 | 5051 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5217 |
| 179 | 5 | 5041 | 1xL |  | X |  | X | fill of pit 5217 |
| 180 | 5 | 5041 | 1xL |  | x |  | x | fill of pit 5217, quadrant D |
| 181 | 5 | 5204 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5205 |
| 182 | 5 | 5207 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | clay deposit in hearth 5193 |
| 183 | 5 | 5041 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5217 |
| 184 | 5 | 5041 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5217 |
| 185 | 5 | 5210 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5193 |
| 187 | 5 | 5040 | $2 \times L$ |  | x |  | x | area of burning near 5041, in pit 5193 |
| 188 | 5 | 5215 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | deposit within hearth 5193 |
| 189 | 5 | 5212 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5213 |
| 190 | 5 | 5016 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | overburden found across site |
| 191 | 5 | 5218 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | deposit within hearth 5217 |
| 192 | 5 | 5012 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5225 (later re-numbered 5394) |
| 193 | 5 | 5012 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5225 (later re-numbered 5394) |
| 194 | 5 | 5036 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5229 |
| 195 | 5 | 5037 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5235 |
| 196 | 5 | 5223 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5224 |
| 197 | 5 | 5227 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | lower fill of pit 5228 |
| 198 | 5 | 5042 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | deposit |
| 199 | 5 | 5009 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | spread |
| 200 | 5 | 5022 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | upper fill of pit 5228 |
| 201 | 5 | 5014 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5393 |
| 202 | 5 | 5230 | 1xL |  |  | x |  | fill of 5231 |
| 203 | 5 | 5036 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5229 |
| 204 | 5 | 5223 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5224 |
| 205 | 5 | 5223 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5224 |
| 206 | 5 | 5036 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5229 |
| 207 | 5 | 5232 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5233 |
| 208 | 5 | 5015 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5234 |
| 209 | 5 | 5061 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | charcoal rich spread, slot A |
| 210 | 5 | 5061 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | Charcoal rich spread, slot B |
| 211 | 5 | 5236 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of 5246 |
| 214 | 5 | 5241 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of rubble drain 5241 |
| 215 | 5 | 5066 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5249 |
| 217 | 5 | 5237 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | spread, possibly related to 5061 |


| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 218 | 5 | 5223 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5224 |
| 220 | 5 | 5037 | 2 xL |  |  |  |  | fill of gully 5235 |
| 221 | 5 | 5255 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | fill of posthole 5256 |
| 222 | 5 | 5260 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5257 |
| 223 | 5 | 5252 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5253 |
| 224 | 5 | 5261 | 1xM |  | $x$ |  |  | fill of pit 5258 |
| 225 | 5 | 5242 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5269 |
| 226 | 5 | 5242 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5269 |
| 227 | 5 | 5267 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5268 |
| 228 | 5 | 5265 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5266 |
| 229 | 5 | 5271 | 1xL |  |  | x |  | fill of posthole 5270 |
| 230 | 5 | 5273 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5272 |
| 231 | 5 | 5276 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5275 |
| 232 | 5 | 5282 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5281 |
| 233 | 5 | 5284 | 1xM |  | $x$ |  |  | fill of pit 5283 |
| 234 | 5 | 5286 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5285 |
| 235 | 5 | 5290 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5289 |
| 236 | 5 | 5292 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5291 |
| 237 | 5 | 5294 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5293 |
| 238 | 5 | 5264 | 1xL |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5295 |
| 239 | 5 | 5208 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | Possible association with 5040 |
| 240 | 5 | 5209 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | Possible association with 5040 |
| 241 | 5 | 5244 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5274 |
| 242 | 5 | 5305 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | deposit/spread |
| 243 | 5 | 5043 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5308 |
| 244 | 5 | 5306 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5323 |
| 245 | 5 | 5309 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5310 |
| 246 | 5 | 5394 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5225 (same as 5012) |
| 247 | 5 | 5301 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5300 |
| 248 | 5 | 5277 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5278 |
| 249 | 5 | 5304 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | charcoal-rich deposit |
| 250 | 5 | 5299 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of posthole 5298 |
| 251 | 5 | 5250 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5251 |
| 252 | 5 | 5297 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5296 |
| 253 | 5 | 5012 | 1xM |  | X |  |  | fill of pit 5225 (same as 5394) |
| 254 | 5 | 5279 | 1xM |  | $x$ |  |  | fill of 5280 |
| 255 | 5 | 5303 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of pit 5302 |
| 256 | 5 | 5024 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5315 |
| 257 | 5 | 5316 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5317 |
| 258 | 5 | 5318 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5319 |
| 259 | 5 | 5321 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5322 |
| 260 | 5 | 5320 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5357 |
| 261 | 5 | 5324 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5325 |
| 262 | 5 | 5023 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5307 |
| 263 | 5 | 5312 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of ring-ditch 5311 |
| 264 | 5 | 5312 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of ring-ditch 5311 |
| 265 | 5 | 5036 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5229 |
| 266 | 5 | 5264 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5295 |
| 267 | 5 | 5328 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5329 |
| 268 | 5 | 5330 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5331 |
| 269 | 5 | 5332 | 1xM |  | x |  |  | fill of 5333 |
| 270 | 5 | 5334 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5335 |
| 271 | 5 | 5336 | 2xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5337 |
| 272 | 5 | 5341 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of 5343 |


| Sample No | Area | Context No | Size | Reason for Sampling |  |  |  | Application/Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Pot | Bone | Lithics | Botanics |  |
| 273 | 5 | 5072 | 1xL 1xM |  | X |  | X | fill of ditch 5104 |
| 274 | 5 | 5342 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | stake hole |
| 276 | 5 | 5239 | 1xM |  |  |  | x | fill of 5338 |
| 277 | 5 | 5245 | 1xM |  |  |  | X | fill of 5339 |
| 278 | 5 | 5345 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5346 |
| 279 | 5 | 5326 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5327 |
| 280 | 5 | 5348 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5347 |
| 281 | 5 | 5066 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5249 |
| 282 | 5 | 5069 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5349 |
| 283 | 5 | 5046 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of gully 5384 |
| 284 | 5 | 5366 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of linear feature 5367 |
| 285 | 5 | 5368 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5369 |
| 286 | 5 | 5360 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5361 |
| 287 | 5 | 5351 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5315 |
| 288 | 5 | 5359 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of ditch 5358 external |
| 289 | 5 | 5376 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of linear feature 5377 |
| 290 | 5 | 5359 | 1xL |  |  |  | x | fill of 5358 |
| 291 | 5 | 5046 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5384 |
| 292 | 5 | 5045 | 2xL |  | x |  | x | fill of 5356 |
| 293 | 5 | 5046 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5384 |
| 294 | 5 | 5079 | 2xL |  | x |  | x | spread |
| 295 | 5 | 5350 | 1xM |  | X |  | X | stakehole |
| 296 | 5 | 5046 | 1xL |  | x |  |  | fill of 5384 |
| 299 | 5 | 5354 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5352 |
| 300 | 5 | 5382 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5381 |
| 301 | 5 | 5046 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | - |
| 302 | 5 | 5373 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of 5372 |
| 303 | 5 | 5015 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5234 |
| 304 | 5 | 5049 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of posthole 5355 |
| 305 | 5 | 5384 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | Fill of 5384 (fill no. 5046) |
| 306 | 5 | 5089 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | spread |
| 307 | 5 | 5380 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | fill of 5379 |
| 308 | 5 | 5371 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | Fill of 5370 |
| 309 | 5 | 5364 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 310 | 5 | 5362 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 311 | 5 | 5363 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 312 | 5 | 5365 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 313 | 5 | 5374 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 314 | 5 | 5375 | 1xM |  |  |  |  | stakehole fill |
| 315 | 5 | 5385 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of pit 5386 |
| 316 | 5 | 5174 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of ditch 5181 |
| 317 | 5 | 5219 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of ditch 5220 |
| 318 | 5 | 5288 | 1xL |  |  |  |  | fill of linear feature 5287 |

## Appendix E: List of Drawings

Sites 1 and 2

| Drawing No. | Site | Sheet No. | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Plan of deposits 1001 and 1003 | $1: 20$ |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | East facing section of shallow pit 1009, 1012 | $1: 10$ |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | NW facing section of pit 1010, 1013 | $1: 10$ |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | Mid-exc of cundy drain | $1: 20$ |
| 5 | 2 | 3 | S facing section of possible pit 1020 | $1: 10$ |


| Drawing No. | Site | Sheet No. | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 1 | 3 | NE facing section of 1023 | 1:10 |
| 7 | 2 | 3 | N facing section of 1024 | 1:10 |
| 8 | 2 | 3 | N facing section of 1031, 1032 | 1:10 |
| 9 | 2 | 3 | East faicng section of posthole 1021, 1022 | 1:10 |
| 10 | 2 | 3 | South facing section of fill 1007 | 1:10 |
| 11 | 2 | 2 | NW facing section of fill 1008, 1015 | 1:10 |
| 12 | 2 | 3 | East facing section of posthole 1016, 1018 | 1:10 |
| 13 | 2 | 3 | Mid-exc plan of posthole 1034, 1018 | 1:20 |
| 14 | 2 | 3 | East facing section of posthole 1017, 1019 | 1:10 |
| 15 | 2 | 4 | Pre-exc plan of hearth structure 1035-1037 | 1:20 |
| 16 | 2 | 5 | Post-exc plan of site 1 | 1:20 |
| 20 | 2 | - | Profile of linear feature | 1:10 |
| 21 | 2 | - | Profile of linear feature | 1:10 |
| 22 | 2 | - | Profile of linear feature | 1:10 |
| 23 | 2 | - | South facing section of 1035-1038 | 1:10 |
| 24 | 2 | - | North facing section of posthole 1037, 1041 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 2 | - | South facing section of 1046-1048 | 1:10 |
| 26 | 2 | - | SE facing section of 1049-1050 | 1:10 |
| 27 | 2 | 4 | Sw facing section of posthole 1042, 1043 | 1:10 |
| 28 | 2 | 4 | South facing section of posthole 1044, 1045 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 2 | - | SE facing section of 1051, 1052 | 1:10 |
| 30 | 2 | 4 | SE facing profile of posthole 1053 | 1:10 |
| 31 | 1 | 7 | West facing section of slot A 1001 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 1 | 8 | Post-exc plan of stones site 2 | 1:20 |
| 33 | 1 | 9 | South facing section of slot B 1001 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 1 | 7 | South facing section of slot C 1001 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 1 | 8 | Post-excavation of cundy drain 1003 | 1:20 |
| 36 | 1 | 7 | Section through stones 1004 | 1:10 |

Site 3

| Drawing No. | Site | Sheet No. | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 36 | 3 | 10 | Pre-excavation of posthole ring | 1:20 |
| 37 | 3 | 11 | North facing seciton of posthole 3026 | 1:10 |
| 38 | 3 | 12 | Section of posthole 3024 | 1:10 |
| 39 | 3 | 12 | Section of posthole 3027 | 1:10 |
| 40 | 3 | 10 | South facing seciton of posthole 3025 | 1:10 |
| 41 | 3 | 12 | Section of posthole 3033 | 1:10 |
| 42 | 3 | 12 | Section of posthole 3035 | 1:10 |
| 43 | 3 | 11 | North facing section of pit 3036 | 1:10 |
| 44 | 3 | 12 | Section of posthole 3037 | 1:10 |
| 45 | 3 | 10 | East facing section of posthole 3039 | 1:10 |
| 46 | 3 | 10 | South-east facing section of postohle 3034 | 1:10 |
| 47 | 3 | 10 | North facing section of posthole 3028 | 1:10 |
| 48 | 3 | 10 | North facing section of posthole 3038 | 1:10 |
| 49 | 3 | 12 | North-east facing section of posthole 3042 | 1:10 |
| 50 | 3 | 10 | South-west facing section of posthole 3040 | 1:10 |
| 51 | 3 | 11 | North-east facing section of postholes 3047 and 3048 | 1:10 |
| 52 | 3 | 11 | West facing section of posthole and stakehole 3049 and 3019 | 1:10 |
| 53 | 3 | - | South facing section of posthole 3050 | 1:10 |
| 54 | 3 | - | North-west facing section of 3041 | 1:10 |
| 55 | 3 | - | North-west facing section of 3043 | 1:10 |
| 56 | 3 | - | Mid-exc plan of 3043 | 1:20 |
| 57 | 3 | 11 | North facing section of 3026, 344 and 3046 | 1:10 |
| 58 | 3 | 13 | Post-exc plan of structure | 1:20 |

Site 4

| Drawing No | Site | Sheet No | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | 4 | 2 | NW facing section of shallow pit 4003, 4004 | $1: 10$ |
| 18 | 4 | 2 | Post-exc plan of shallow pit 4003 | $1: 20$ |
| 19 | 4 | 2 | Section of charcoal rich spread 4002 | $1: 10$ |

Site 5

| Sheet No | Drawing No | Area | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 59 | 5 | Pre-ex plan 100E/100N to 107E/100N | 1:20 |
| 15 | 59 | 5 | Pre-ex plan 100E/110N to 107E/100N | 1:20 |
| 16 | 59 | 5 | Pre-ex plan 100E/10N to 100E/140N | 1:20 |
| 17 | 59 | 5 | General pre-ex plan | 1:20 |
| 18 | 59 | 5 | General pre-ex plan | 1:20 |
| 19 | 59 | 5 | General pre-ex plan | 1:20 |
| 20 | 60 | 5 | Section of 5006 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 61 | 5 | North facing section of 5032, Slot 1 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 62 | 5 | South facing section of 5032, Slot 2 | 1:10 |
| 22 | 63 | 5 | NE facing section of 5009 | 1:10 |
| 22 | 64 | 5 | NW facing section of 5082 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 65 | 5 | North facing section of pit 5101 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 66 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of pit 5101 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 67 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of pit 5101, including quern stone | 1:20 |
| 21 | 68 | 5 | Pre-ex plan of stone pit/feature 5101 | 1:20 |
| 23 | 69 | 5 | Section of pit/spread 5099/5106 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 70 | 5 | Post-ex plan of pit 5106 | 1:20 |
| 23 | 71 | 5 | - | 1:20 |
| 21 | 72 | 5 | - | 1:10 |
| 23 | 73 | 5 | Profile of posthole 5109 | - |
| 21 | 74 | 5 | Plan of posthole 5109 and spread 5091 | 1:10 |
| 21 | 75 | 5 | NNE facing section of posthole 5181 | 1:20 |
| 23 | 76 | 5 | Half section of 5010 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 77 | 5 | ENE facing section of 5114 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 78 | 5 | Post-ex plan of pit 5113 | 1:20 |
| 23 | 79 | 5 | SE facing section of 5116 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 80 | 5 | Post-ex plan of 5114 and 5117 | 1:20 |
| 23 | 81 | 5 | WSW facing section posthole 5117 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 82 | 5 | SE facing section of 5119 | 1:10 |
| 23 | 83 | 5 | Post-ex plan of pit 5101 | 1:10 |
| 24 | 84 | 5 | Post-ex section of 5112, slot 1 | 1:10 |
| 24 | 85 | 5 | Post-ex section of fill of 5103 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 86 | 5 | East facing section of deposit 5130 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 87 | 5 | North facing section of 5092 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 88 | 5 | ENE facing section of pit 5146/5153 | 1:10 |
| 24 | 89 | 5 | Section of 5112, slot 2 | 1:10 |
| 24 | 90 | 5 | Section of 5104 | 1:10 |
| 26 | 91 | 5 | Section showing relationship between linear features 5154 and 5157 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 92 | 5 | SE facing section of linear features 5158 and 5144 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 93 | 5 | NW facing section of pit and linear feature 5155 and 5087 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 94 | 5 | SE facing section of terminus 5145 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 95 | 5 | SW facing section of pit 5129 | 1:10 |
| 25 | 96 | 5 | S W facing section of pit 5129 SW facing section of linear feature and posthole 5163 and 5164 | 1:10 |
| 26 | 97 | 5 | East facing section of 5165 | 1:10 |
| 26 | 98 | 5 | SSE facing section of spread 5018 | 1:10 |


| Sheet No | Drawing No | Area | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | 99 | 5 | Post-ex plan of SE area 5193 and 5185 | 1:20 |
| 25 | 100 | 5 | Plan of features 5020 and 5021 | 1:20 |
| 28 | 101 | 5 | NE facing section of 5176 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 102 | 5 | North facing section of 5163 | 1:10 |
| 28 | 103 | 5 | NE facing section of 5172, slot A | 1:10 |
| 28 | 104 | 5 | SW facing section of 5172, slot A | 1:10 |
| 28 | 105 | 5 | West facing section of 5172 , slot $B$ | 1:10 |
| 28 | 106 | 5 | East facing section of 5172 , slot $B$ | 1:10 |
| 28 | 107 | 5 | SE facing section of 5172 , slot $C$ | 1:10 |
| 28 | 108 | 5 | NW facing section of terminus B and C, slot C | 1:10 |
| 28 | 109 | 5 | SW facing section of ditch 5174, slot | 1:10 |
| 29 | 110 | 5 | SE favcing section of pit 5179 | 1:10 |
| 28 | 111 | 5 | NW facing section of posthole 5184 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 112 | 5 | SW facing section of 5186 , slot A | 1:10 |
| 28 | 113 | 5 | SW facing section of 5186, slot B | 1:10 |
| 29 | 114 | 5 | South facing section of 5185 , slot A | 1:10 |
| 29 | 115 | 5 | North facing section of 5185, slot B | 1:10 |
| 30 | 116 | 5 | NE facing section of 5183 and 5188 | 1:10 |
| 30 | 117 | 5 | NW facing section of 5188 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 118 | 5 | SW facing section of 5191 | 1:10 |
| 30 | 119 | 5 | NNW facing section of pit 5192 and 5191 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 120 | 5 | East facing section of 5186, east terminus | 1:10 |
| 29 | 121 | 5 | East facing section of 5186, slot C | 1:10 |
| 29 | 122 | 5 | South facing section of 5189, terminus B | 1:10 |
| 29 | 123 | 5 | North facing section of 5189, terminus A | 1:10 |
| 31 | 124 | 5 | NW facing section of 5041 | 1:10 |
| 31 | 125 | 5 | ENE facing section of 5203 | 1:10 |
| 31 | 126 | 5 | NW facing section of posthole 5205 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 127 | 5 | NE facing section of 5219 , slot 3 | 1:10 |
| 29 | 128 | 5 | Mid-ex of fire pit 5217 | 1:10 |
| 31 | 129 | 5 | West facing section of pit 5213 | 1:10 |
| 31 | 130 | 5 | NW facing section of 5225/5226 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 131 | 5 | SSW facing section of gullies 5224 and 5229 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 132 | 5 | SSE facing section of posthole 5231 | 1:10 |
| 33 | 133 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of 5193/5217 and 5185 | 1:20 |
| 34 | 134 | 5 | NW facing section of 5241 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 135 | 5 | SE facing section of 5241 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 136 | 5 | East facing section of 5181/5235, slot 2 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 137 | 5 | West facing section of posthole 5256 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 138 | 5 | North facing section of 5226, slot 2 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 139 | 5 | SE facing section of posthole 5231 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 140 | 5 | East facing section of gully 5224 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 141 | 5 | SE facing section of gully 5235 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 142 | 5 | East facing section of gully 5235 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 143 | 5 | North facing section of pit 5266 | 1:10 |
| 32 | 144 | 5 | East facing section of gully 5224 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 145 | 5 | East facing section of posthole 5274 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 146 | 5 | North facing section of pit and linear feature 5225 ag 5279 | 1:10 |
| 34 | 147 | 5 | NE facing section of posthole 5266 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 148 | 5 | East facing section of spread 5061 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 149 | 5 | East facing section of gully 5287, slot 1 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 150 | 5 | East facing section of gully 5287, slot 3 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 151 | 5 | NW facing section of gully 5287, slot 4 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 152 | 5 | NW facing section of gully 5287, slot 5 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 153 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5257 | 1:10 |


| Sheet No | 154 | Area | Subject | Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35 | 154 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5296 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 155 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5285 and 5287 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 156 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5258 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 157 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5283 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 158 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5298 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 159 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5234? | 1:10 |
| 35 | 160 | 5 | N-S profile of 5289 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 161 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5300 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 162 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5291 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 163 | 5 | N-S profile of 5293 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 164 | 5 | NW-SE profile of 5302 | 1:10 |
| 36 | 165 | 5 | SE facing section of 5308 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 166 | 5 | North facing section of 5315, 5308 and 5320 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 167 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of pit 5307 | 1:20 |
| 37 | 168 | 5 | SE facing section of 5323 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 169 | 5 | SE facing section of 5331 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 170 | 5 | East facing section of 5333 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 171 | 5 | NE facing section of 5335 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 172 | 5 | East facing section of 5337? | 1:10 |
| 37 | 173 | 5 | East facing section of 5245 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 174 | 5 | North facing section of 5239 | 1:10 |
| 37 | 175 | 5 | East facing section of 5075 | 1:10 |
| - | 176 | 5 | N-S profile of 5342 | 1:10 |
| - | 177 | 5 | East facing section of 5343 | 1:10 |
| - | 178 | 5 | East facing section of 5358, external | 1:10 |
| - | 179 | 5 | Plan of NW of Area 5 | 1:20 |
| - | 180 | 5 | Plan of Area 5, central west | 1:20 |
| - | 181 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of 5315 | 1:20 |
| - | 182 | 5 | Mid-ex plan of 5376 | 1:20 |
| 31 | 183 | 5 | NE facing section of possible pit 5228 | 1:10 |
| 36 | 184 | 5 | NW profile of pit 5315 | 1:10 |
| 35 | 185 | 5 | NE facing section of pit 5307 | 1:10 |
| - | 186 | 5 | Plan of Area 5, central east | 1:20 |
| - | 187 | 5 | Section of gully 5384 | 1:10 |

## Appendix F: List of Photographs

## Evalulation

| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cam 1 | Film 1 |  |  | SE end of trench |  |
| 1 | $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ | - | NW end of trench | SE |  |
| 2 | $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ | - | General shot of Souther corridor | NW |  |
| 3 | - | - | SE end of trench | S |  |
| 4 | $\operatorname{Tr} 3$ | - | NW end of trench | SE |  |
| 5 | $\operatorname{Tr} 3$ | - | SE end of trench | SE |  |
| 6 | $\operatorname{Tr} 5$ | - | NW end of trench | SE |  |
| 7 | $\operatorname{Tr} 5$ | - | SE end of trench | NW |  |
| 8 | $\operatorname{Tr} 7$ | - | NW end of trench | SE |  |
| 9 | $\operatorname{Tr} 7$ | - | E end of trench | NW |  |
| 10 | $\operatorname{Tr} 8$ | - | W end of trench | E |  |
| 11 | $\operatorname{Tr} 8$ | - | S end of trench | W |  |
| 12 | $\operatorname{Tr} 12$ | - | N end of trench | S |  |
| 13 | $\operatorname{Tr} 12$ | - | Pre-excavation possible features | N |  |
| 14 | $\operatorname{Tr} 8$ |  |  |  | E |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | Tr 8 | 003/004 | $1 / 2$ section | W |
| 16 | Tr 8 | 011/012 | $1 / 2$ section | E |
| 17 | Tr 8 | 005/006 | $1 / 2$ section | SE |
| 18 | Tr 8 | 007/008 | $1 / 2$ section | E |
| 19 | Tr 8 | 009/010 | $1 / 2$ section | E |
| 20 | Tr 18 | - | SW end of trench 18 | SW |
| 21 | Tr 18 | - | NE end of trench 18 | NE |
| 22 | Tr 21 | - | N end of trench 21 | N |
| 23 | Tr 21 | - | S end of trench 21 | S |
| 24 | Tr 24 | - | W end of trench | W |
| 25 | Tr 22 | - | $E$ end of trench | E |
| 26 | Tr 25 | - | W end of trench | W |
| 27 | Tr 25 | - | E end of trench | E |
| 28 | Tr 26 | - | NNE end of trench | NNE |
| 29 | Tr 26 | - | SSW end of trench | SSW |
| 30 | - | - | General shot trenches and North field | SW |
| 31 | Tr 27 | - | NNW end of trench | NNW |
| 32 | Tr 27 | - | SSE end of trench | SSE |
| 33 | Tr 30 | - | WWW end of trench | WWW |
| 34 | Tr 30 | - | EES end of trench | EES |
| 35 | - | - | General shot toward NE corner of Nortn field | SW |
| Cam 1 | Film2 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Norm | - | Id Shot | - |
| 2 | Tr 32 | - | NNW end of trench 32 | NNW |
| 3 | Tr 32 | - | SSE end of trench 32 | SSE |
| 4 | Tr 34 | - | NNW end of trench 34 | NNW |
| 5 | Tr 34 | - | SSE end of trench 34 | SSE |
| 6 | Tr 33 | - | NNW end of trench 33 | NNW |
| 7 | Tr 33 | - | SSE end of trench 33 | SSE |
| 8 | Tr 37 | - | NNW end of trench 37 | NNW |
| 9 | Tr 37 | - | SSE end of trench 37 | SSE |
| 10 | Tr 41 | - | NNW end of trench | NNW |

Sites 1 and 2

| File No. 4 | Sheet 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| 1 | - | - | ID Shot | - |
| 2 | 2 | 1012 | Post-exc of 1012 | N |
| 3 | 2 | 1016, 1017 | Pre-exc of 1016, 1017 | E |
| 4 | 2 | - | Working shot - Cameron | SW |
| 5 | 2 | - | Working shot - Cameron | W |
| 6 | 2 | 1018, 1019 | Shot of postholes | E |
| File No. 4 | Sheet 2 |  |  |  |
| 1 | - | - | ID Shot | - |
| 2 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | SE |
| 3 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | E |
| 4 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | N |
| 5 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | W |
| 6 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | S |
| 7 | 1 | 1001 | Pre-exc of deposit | SE |
| 8 | 1 | 1001 | Slot through deposit | E |
| 9 | 1 | 1001 | Slot through deposit | S |
| 10 | 1 | - | Pre-exc of possible feature - void (deposit only) | E |
| 11 | 1 | 1003 | Pre-exc of cundy drain | SE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 1 | 1004 | Stone below 1001 deposit | N |
| 13 | 1 | 1004 | Stone below 1001 deposit | S |
| 14 | 1 | 1004 | Stone below 1001 deposit | E |
| 15 | 1 | 1001 | Burnt animal bone in deposit 1001 | W |
| 16 | 1 | 1001 | Burnt animal bone in deposit 1001 | E |
| 17 | 1 | 1001 | Burnt animal bone in deposit 1001 | N |
| 18 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain mid-exc | N |
| 19 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain mid-exc | N |
| 20 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain mid-exc | S |
| 21 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain mid-exc (close up of northern end) | S |
| 22 | 1 | 1004-1006 | North facing section of stones 1004 | N |
| 23 | 2 | 1007 | Possible pit pre-exc | E |
| 24 | 2 | 1008 | Possible pit pre-exc | SE |
| 25 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of linear stone feature | S |
| 26 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of linear stone feature | N |
| 27 | 2 | 1008 | SE facing section of pit/posthole | SE |
| 28 | 2 | 1009 | Pre-exc of possible feature | SE |
| 29 | 2 | 1010, 1011 | Pre-exc of features | W |
| 30 | 2 | 1010 | SE facing section of deposit | SE |
| 31 | 2 | 1009, 1012 | East facing section of possible pit | E |
| 32 | 2 | 1010, 1013 | NW facing section of feature | NW |
| 33 | 2 | 1010, 1013 | Shot of in situ pottery | NE |
| 34 | 2 | 1011, 1014 | NE facing section of pit/deposit | NE |
| 35 | 2 | 1011, 1012 | Shot of deposit/pit | S |
| 36 | 2 | 1011, 1013 | Post-exc of features | S |
| 37 | 2 | 1011, 1013 | Post-exc of features | S |
| 38 | 2 | 1011,1013 | Post-exc of features | S |
| File No. 4 | Sheet 3 |  |  |  |
| 94 | 2 | 1023 | Pre-exc shot of 1023 | E |
| 95 | 2 | 1023 | Pre-exc shot of 1023 | E |
| 96 | 2 | 1021 | Pre-exc shot of 1021 | W |
| 97 | 2 | 1024 | Pre-exc shot of 1024 | S |
| 98 | 2 | 1024 | Pre-exc shot of 1024 | S |
| 99 | 2 | 1024 | Pre-exc shot of 1024 | S |
| 100 | 2 | 1020 | Pre-exc shot of feature | N |
| 101 | 2 | 1020 | Pre-exc shot of feature | N |
| 102 | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 1023,1025,1027- \\ 1028 \end{gathered}$ | NE facing section of 1023 | NE |
| 103 | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 1023,1025,1027- \\ 1028 \end{gathered}$ | NE facing section of 1023 | NE |
| 104 | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 1023,1025,1027- \\ 1028 \end{gathered}$ | NE facing section of 1023 | NE |
| 105 | 2 | 1024 | Mid-exc shot of 1024 | N |
| 106 | 2 | 1024 | Mid-exc shot of 1024 | N |
| 107 | 2 | 1024 | Mid-exc shot of 1024 | N |
| 108 | 2 | 1024 | Mid-exc shot of 1024 | N |
| 109 | 2 | 1021, 1022 | West facing section of 1021 | W |
| 110 | 2 | 1020, 1026 | Post-exc shot of 1020, 1026 | W |
| 111 | 2 | 1031 | Pre-exc shot of possible feature | NNE |
| 112 | 2 | 1023, 1039 | Mid-exc shot showing concentration of heat treated clay | sw |
| 113 | 2 | 1023, 1039 | Mid-exc shot showing concentration of heat treated clay | SW |
| 114 | 2 | 1031, 1032 | Mid-exc shot of possible feature | N |
| 115 | 2 | 1031, 1032 | Mid-exc shot of possible feature | N |
| 116 | 2 | 1023, 1030 | Mid-exc of 1023 showing packing | NE |
| 117 | 2 | 1023, 1030 | Mid-exc of 1023 showing packing | NE |
| 118 | 2 | 1023, 1030 | Mid-exc of 1023 showing packing | NE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119 | 2 | 1007 | Mid-exc shot of possible feature | S |
| 120 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 121 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 122 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 123 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 124 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 125 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 126 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 127 | 2 | 1024, 1025 | Mid-exc shot of stones in linear feature | N |
| 128 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of section of 1024 that contained 1031 | N |
| File No. 4 | Sheet 4 |  |  |  |
| 129 | 2 | 1021 | Post-exc shot of linear pit 1021 | SW |
| 130 | 2 | 1021 | Post-exc shot of linear pit 1021 | SW |
| 131 | 2 | 1016, 1018 | Mid-exc shot of stones in pit 1018 | E |
| 132 | 2 | 1016, 1018 | East facing section of pit 1018 | E |
| 133 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | S |
| 134 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | E |
| 135 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | N |
| 136 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | N |
| 137 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | N |
| 138 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | N |
| 139 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc shot of linear feature | N |
| 140 | 2 | 1007 | Mid-exc of possible fire pit | E |
| 141 | 2 | 1007 | Mid-exc of possible fire pit | E |
| 142 | 2 | 1007 | Post-exc of possible fire pit | E |
| 143 | 2 | 1008 | NW facing section of feature | NW |
| 144 | 2 | 1008 | NW facing section of feature | NW |
| 145 | 2 | 1008 | NW facing section of feature | NW |
| 146 | 2 | 1008 | NW facing section of feature | NW |
| 147 | 2 | 1032 | Pre-exc of 1032 | W |
| 148 | 2 | 1032 | Pre-exc of 1032 | W |
| 149 | 2 | 1033 | Pre-exc of features | SW |
| 150 | 2 | 1016, 1018 | Mid-exc shotof pit/posthole | E |
| 151 | 2 | 1015 | Post-exc of pit | SE |
| 152 | 2 | 1015 | Post-exc of pit | SE |
| 153 | 2 | 1007 | Post-exc of fire pit | E |
| 154 | 2 | 1016, 1018 | Post-exc shot of pit/posthole | E |
| 155 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc of pit/posthole | W |
| 156 | 2 | 1024 | Post-exc of pit/posthole | W |
| 157 | 2 | 1017, 1019 | Mid-exc shot of posthole | ESE |
| 158 | 2 | 1017, 1019 | Post-exc of posthole | ESE |
| 159 | 2 | 1035-1037 | Hearth structure | S |
| 160 | 2 | 1035-1037 | Hearth structure | W |
| 161 | 2 | 1035-1037 | Hearth structure | E |
| 162 | 2 | 1035-1037 | Hearth structure | N |
| 163 | 2 | 1035-1037 | Hearth structure (close-up) | W |
| File No. 4 | Sheet 5 |  |  |  |
| 164 | 2 | - | General shot of site | S |
| 165 | 2 | 1024 | General shot of site (south side) | E |
| 166 | 2 | 1024 | General shot of site (south side) | E |
| 167 | 2 | - | General shot of site | SE |
| 168 | 2 | - | Void | - |
| 169 | 2 | - | General shot of site | W |
| 170 | 2 | - | General shot of site | W |
| 171 | 2 | - | General shot of site | W |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 172 | 2 | 002 | Working shot - planning | SW |
| 173 | 2 | 002 | Working shot - planning | NW |
| 174 | 2 | 002 | Working shot - planning | NW |
| 175 | 2 | - | North facing section of feature | N |
| 176 | 2 | - | North facing section of feature | N |
| 177 | 1 | 1004 | Stone spread pre-exc | E |
| 178 | 1 | 1004 | Stone spread slot and deposit | E |
| 179 | 1 | 1004 | Stone spread slot and deposit (close-up) | E |
| 180 | 2 | 1038 | Possible posthole | S |
| 181 | 2 | 1038 | Possible posthole | S |
| 182 | 2 | 1038 | South facing section of possible posthole | S |
| 183 | 2 | 1038 | South facing section of possible posthole | S |
| 184 | 2 | 1038 | South facing section of possible posthole | S |
| 185 | 2 | 1042, 1043 | SW facing section of posthole | SW |
| 186 | 2 | 1044, 1045 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 187 | 2 | 1046-1048 | South facing section of 1046 | S |
| 188 | 2 | 1046-1048 | South facing section of 1046 | S |
| 189 | 2 | 1049, 1050 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 190 | 2 | 1046 | Post-exc of feature | N |
| 191 | 2 | 1046 | Post-exc of feature | N |
| 192 | 2 | 1023 | Post-exc of pit | NE |
| 193 | 2 | 1053 | Mid-exc of posthole | SE |
| 194 | 2 | 1049 | Post-exc of feature | W |
| 195 | 2 | 1049 | Post-exc of feature | W |
| 196 | 2 | 1042, 1044 | Post-exc of features | S |
| 197 | 2 | 1042, 1044 | Post-exc of features | SE |
| 198 | 2 | 1042, 1044 | Post-exc of features | SE |
| File No. 4 | Sheet 6 |  |  |  |
| 199 | 2 | 1051, 1052 | SE facing section of feature | SE |
| 200 | 2 | 1051, 1052 | SE facing section of feature | SE |
| 201 | 2 | 1055 | Post-exc of feature | N |
| 202 | 2 | 1051 | Post-exc of feature | SE |
| 203 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | SW |
| 204 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | W |
| 205 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | NW |
| 206 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | W |
| 207 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | W |
| 208 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | E |
| 209 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | N |
| 210 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | W |
| 211 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | W |
| 212 | 2 | - | General shot - mid-exc site 2 | S |
| 213 | 2 | - | Working shot site 2 | SW |
| 214 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain post-exc | S |
| 215 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain post-exc | N |
| 216 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain post-exc | E |
| 217 | 1 | 1003 | Cundy drain post-exc | E |
| 218 | 1 | 1003 | South facing section through cundy drain (southern end) | S |
| 219 | 1 | 1003 | South facing section through cundy drain (central area) | S |
| 220 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of 1004 slot B | S |
| 221 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of 1004 slot B | S |
| 222 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of 1004 slot B | S |
| 223 | 1 | 1004 | General shot slot A 1004 | E |
| 224 | 1 | 1004 | General shot slot A 1004 | E |
| 225 | 1 | 1004 | General shot slot A 1004 | E |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 226 | 1 | 1004 | South facing section of 1004 Slot C | S |
| 227 | 1 | - | General shot | N |
| 228 | 1 | - | General shot | S |
| 229 | 1 | - | General shot | S |

Site 3

| File No. 5 | Sheet 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame | Site | Context | Subject | Taken from |
| 1 | 3 | - | ID Shot | - |
| 2 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | S |
| 3 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | SE |
| 4 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | N |
| 5 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | NW |
| 6 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | S |
| 7 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | SW |
| 8 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | NW |
| 9 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure | N |
| 10 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of structure (internal area) | NW |
| 11 | 3 | 3000 | Pre-exc of posthole | NE |
| 12 | 3 | 3013 | Pre-exc of posthole | NE |
| 13 | 3 | 3012 | Pre-exc of posthole | NE |
| 14 | 3 | 3011 | Pre-exc of posthole | NE |
| 15 | 3 | 3010, 3009 | Pre-exc of postholes | NE |
| 16 | 3 | 3014, 3016 | Pre-exc of posthole and pit | NW |
| 17 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} 3008,3009 \\ 3015 \end{gathered}$ | Pre-exc of postholes | NE |
| 18 | 3 | - | Pre-exc of postholes | NE |
| 19 | 3 | 3006, 3007 | Pre-exc of postholes | N |
| 20 | 3 | 3004 | Pre-exc of posthole | N |
| 21 | 3 | 3003 | Pre-exc of posthole | W |
| 22 | 3 | 3011, 3002 | Pre-exc of postholes | SE |
| 23 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} 3012,3017- \\ 3023 \end{gathered}$ | Pre-exc of postholes and spreads | N |
| 24 | 3 | 3013, 3024 | Pre-exc of postholes | NW |
| 25 | 3 | - | Working shots | NW |
| 26 | 3 | - | Working shots | W |
| 27 | 3 | - | Working shots | E |
| 28 | 3 | - | Working shots | E |
| 29 | 3 | - | Working shots | W |
| 30 | 3 | 3002 | Pre-exc of 3039 posthole | E |
| 31 | 3 | 3004, 3034 | East facing section of posthole | E |
| 32 | 3 | 3004, 3034 | East facing section of posthole | E |
| 33 | 3 | 3005, 3028 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| 34 | 3 | 3005, 3028 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| 35 | 3 | 3010, 3026 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| File No. 5 | Sheet 2 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 3 | - | ID Shot | - |
| 2 | 3 | 3001, 3025 | South facing section of posthole | S |
| 3 | 3 | 3014, 3033 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 4 | 3 | 3015, 3037 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 5 | 3 | 3002, 3039 | East facing section of posthole | E |
| 6 | 3 | 3011, 3040 | SW facing section of posthole | SW |
| 7 | 3 | 3006, 3038 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| 8 | 3 | 3008, 3042 | NE facing section of posthole | NE |
| 9 | 3 | 3013, 3024 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |


| Frame | Site | Context | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 3 | 3000, 3035 | NE facing section of posthole | NE |
| 11 | 3 | 3003, 3041 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 12 | 3 | 3012, 3027 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 13 | 3 | 3007, 3043 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| 14 | 3 | 3007, 3043 | Mid-exc plan of posthole | N |
| 15 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | S |
| 16 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | SE |
| 17 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | N |
| 18 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | NE |
| 19 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | NW |
| 20 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | SW |
| 21 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 22 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 23 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 24 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 25 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 26 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | E |
| 27 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | SE |
| 28 | 3 | - | General mid-exc shot of structure | SE |
| 29 | 3 | 3009, 3036 | SW facing section of posthole | SW |
| 30 | 3 | 3007, 3043 | Mid-exc plan of posthole | NW |
| 31 | 3 | 3007, 3043 | Mid-exc plan of posthole | NE |
| 32 | 3 | 3028 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 33 | 3 | 3038 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 34 | 3 | 3045, 3046 | Pre-exc of posthole | N |
| 35 | 3 | 3014, 3035 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 36 | 3 | 3015, 3037 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 37 | 3 | 3045, 3046 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| File No. 5 | Sheet 3 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 3 | - | ID Shot | - |
| 2 | 3 | 3022, 3023 | NE facing section of postholes | NE |
| 3 | 3 | 3019, 3020 | SE facing section of stakehole and posthole | SE |
| 4 | 3 | 3021 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 5 | 3 | 3025 | Post-exc of posthole | S |
| 6 | 3 | 3042 | Mid-exc plan of posthole | N |
| 7 | 3 | 3043 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 8 | 3 | 3042 | Post-exc of posthole | N |
| 9 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} 3026,3044 \\ 3046 \end{gathered}$ | Post-exc of postholes | N |
| 10 | 3 | 3027 | Post--exc of posthole | N |
| 11 | 3 | 3024 | Post-exc of posthole | E |
| 12 | 3 | 3040 | Post-exc of posthole | NE |
| 13 | 3 | 3039 | Post-exc of posthole | NE |
| 14 | 3 | 3035 | Post-exc of posthole | NE |
| 15 | 3 | 3036 | Post-exc of pit | N |
| 16 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} 3047-3050, \\ 3019 \end{gathered}$ | Post-exc of internal features | NW |
| 17 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} 3047-3050, \\ 3019 \end{gathered}$ | Post-exc of internal features | NW |
| 18 | 3 | 3034 | Post-exc of posthole | NW |
| 19 | 3 | 3034 | Post-exc of posthole | W |
| 20 | 3 | 3041 | Post-exc of posthole | W |
| 21 | 3 | 3041 | Post-exc of posthole | W |
| 22 | 3 | 3035 | Post-exc of posthole | S |
| 23 | 3 | 3039 | Post-exc of posthole | E |
| 24-25 | 3 |  | Post-exc of structure | SE |


| Frame | Site | Context | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $26-33$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure | S |
| $34-36$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure | SW |
| $37-40$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure | SE |
| $41-42$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure, east end | N |
| $43-45$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure | S |
| $46-52$ | 3 | - | Post-exc of structure | W |
| $53-54$ | 3 | - | Team shot | W |
| 55 | 3 | 2 | Post-removal of deposit 3052 | SE |

Site 5

| Film No. | 6 | Site 5 | Compact Camera |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| 1 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 2 | 5 | - | General shots | - |
| 3 | 5 | - | General shots | - |
| 4 | 5 | - | General shots | - |
| 5 | 5 | - | General shots | - |
| 6 | 5 | - | General shots | - |
| 7 | 5 | 5315,5317,5319, 5327 | Shot plan | N |
| 8 | 5 | 5315,5317,5319, 5327 | Shot plan | N |
| 9 | 5 | 5315,5317,5319, 5327 | Shot plan | N |
| 10 | 5 | 5328/5329 | SE facing section | SE |
| 11 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 5315,5317,5319 \\ 5323,5327 \end{gathered}$ | Shot plan | - |
| 12 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 5315,5317,5319, } \\ 5323,5327 \end{gathered}$ | Shot plan | - |
| Film No. | 6 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 2 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 3 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 4 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 5 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 6 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 7 | 5 | - | General view to NE of site | SW |
| 8 | 5 | - | General view to NE of site | SW |
| 9 | 5 | - | General view of curvilinear features at NE of site | - |
| 10 | 5 | 503 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 11 | 5 | 504 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 12 | 5 | 505 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 13 | 5 | 504,505 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 14 | 5 | 506 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 15 | 5 | 508 | Pre-ex view | SW |
| 16 | 5 | 507 | Pre-ex view | NE |
| 17 | 5 | 509 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 18 | 5 | 510-513 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 19 | 5 | 510 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 20 | 5 | 511 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 21 | 5 | 512 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 22 | 5 | 513 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 23 | 5 | 514 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 24 | 5 | 515 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 25 | 5 | 516 | Pre-ex view of burnt pit | N |
| 26 | 5 | 517 | Pre-ex view of burnt pit | N |
| 27 | 5 | 518 | Pre-ex view of stone feature | N |
| 28 | 5 | 518 | - | W |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29 | 5 | 516,517,518 | General view of features | SW |
| 30 | 5 | 516,517,518 | General view of features | W |
| 31 | 5 | 519 | General view of charcoal spread | S |
| 32 | 5 | 520,521 | View of clay-lined pit | N |
| 33 | 5 | 520,521 | View of clay-lined pit | N |
| 34 | 5 | 522 | Pre-ex view of fill | E |
| 35 | 5 | 523 | Pre-ex view of fill | E |
| 36 | 5 | 524 | Pre-ex view of pit | W |
| 37 | 5 | 524 | Pre-ex view of pit | S |
| 38 | 5 | 524 | Pre-ex view of pit | E |
| 39 | 5 | 525 | ID shot | SE |
| 40 | 5 | 5026 | Fill of | SE |
| 41 | 5 | 5027 | Pre-ex of fill | SE |
| 42 | 5 | 5028 | Pre-ex of fill | NW |
| 43 | 5 | 5029 | Pre-ex of fill | W |
| 44 | 5 | 5029 | Pre-ex view of stone alignment | E |
| 45 | 5 | 5030 | Pre-ex view of stone alignment | N |
| 46 | 5 | 5035 | Pre-ex of fill | NE |
| 47 | 5 | 5038 | Pre-ex of fill | W |
| 48 | 5 | 5040 | Pre-ex of fill | N |
| 49 | 5 | 5041 | Pre-ex of fill | S |
| 50 | 5 | 5035,5038, 5040, 5041 | Pre-ex view | E |
| 51 | 5 | 5035,5038, 5040, 5041 | Pre-ex view | E |
| 52 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 53 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 54 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 55 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 56 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 57 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 58 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 59 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 60 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 61 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 62 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 63 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 64 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 65 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 66 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 67 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 68 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 69 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 70 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 71 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 72 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 73 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 74 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 75 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 76 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 77 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 78 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 79 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 80 | 5 | - | General shots of Area 5 | NE |
| 81 | 5 | 5009/5032 | Pre-excavation view | W |
| 82 | 5 | 5024 | Pre-ex view of area surrounding 5024 | WSW |
| 83 | 5 | 5024 | Pre-ex view of area surrounding 5024 | WSW |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 84 | 5 | 5020/5041 | Pre-ex view of area surrounding 5020/5041 | WSW |
| 85 | 5 | 5061/5064 | Pre-ex view of area surrounding 5061/5064 | E |
| 86 | 5 | 5070/5072 | Pre-excavation view of curvilinear feature | NNW |
| 87 | 5 | 5041 | Pre-ex view of possible structure | NNE |
| 88 | 5 | 5006 | Pre-excavation view | W |
| 89 | 5 | 5006 | Pre-excavation view | W |
| 90 | 5 | 5009 | North facing section | N |
| 91 | 5 | 5082/5083 | NW facing section | NW |
| 92 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | E |
| 93 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | E |
| 94 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | NW |
| 95 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | SW |
| 96 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | SW |
| 97 | 5 | 3111 | Possible enclosure | SW |
| 98 | 5 | 5006/5086 | SE facing section | SE |
| 99 | 5 | 5006/5086 | SE facing section | SE |
| 100 | 5 | 5005 | View of fill | SE |
| 101 | 5 | 5005 | View of fill | SE |
| 102 | 5 | 5005 | View of fill | SE |
| 103 | 5 | 5031/5090 | West facing section | W |
| 104 | 5 | 5005 | SE facing section | SE |
| 105 | 5 | 5005 | SE facing section | SE |
| 106 | 5 | 5004 | View of deposit | S |
| 107 | 5 | 5093/5094 | Mid-excavation view | SE |
| 108 | 5 | - | Rain-soaked site, general view | SE |
| 109 | 5 | - | Rain-soaked site, general view | SE |
| 110 | 5 | - | Working shot at ditches | SE |
| 111 | 5 | - | Working shot at ditches | SE |
| 112 | 5 | - | Working shot at ditches | SE |
| 113 | 5 | 5905 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 114 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 115 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 116 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 117 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 118 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 119 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 120 | 5 | 5905 | Mid-excavation view | NE |
| 121 | 5 | 5102 | Pre-ex view of pit or posthole | S |
| 122 | 5 | 5104 | East facing section of Slot 1 | E |
| 123 | 5 | 5104 | East facing section of Slot 2 | E |
| 124 | 5 | 5103 | East facing section of Slot 2 | E |
| 125 | 5 | 5103 | East facing section of Slot 1 | E |
| 126 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 127 | 5 | 5102 | South facing section of deposit | S |
| 128 | 5 | 5101 | Pit with quern stone in situ | N |
| 129 | 5 | 5101 | Pit with quern stone in situ | N |
| 130 | 5 | 5101 | Pit with quern stone in situ | W |
| 131 | 5 | 5101 | Pit with quern stone in situ | W |
| 132 | 5 | 5101 | Pit with quern stone in situ | W |
| 133 | 5 | 5099 | Pre-ex view of spread | E |
| 134 | 5 | 5097 | Pre-ex view of stone feature | ENE |
| 135 | 5 | 5097 | Pre-ex view of stone feature | ENE |
| 136 | 5 | 5096 | Pre-ex view of charcoal feature | E |
| 137 | 5 | 5096 | Pre-ex view of charcoal feature | E |
| 138 | 5 | 5099/5106 | West facing section | W |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 139 | 5 | 5096 | WNW facing section | WNW |
| 140 | 5 | 5096 | WNW facing section | WNW |
| 141 | 5 | 5097 | ENE facing section of stone feature | ENE |
| 142 | 5 | 5106 | Post-ex view of pit | ESE |
| 143 | 5 | 5091 | Pre-ex view of charcoal deposit | N |
| 144 | 5 | 5081 | Pre-ex view of charcoal deposit | SSW |
| 145 | 5 | 5091 | Charcoal spread and posthole | N |
| 146 | 5 | 5081/5108 | NNE facing section of small pit/posthole | NNE |
| 147 | 5 | 5091 | Post-ex view of deposit | N |
| 148 | 5 | 5005 | Pre-ex view of possible pit | E |
| 149 | 5 | 5034 | Pre-ex view of possible pit | E |
| 150 | 5 | 5081/5108 | Post-ex view of posthole | NNE |
| 151 | 5 | 5096 | Post-ex view of deposit | W |
| 152 | 5 | 5003/5113 | SE facing section of pit | SE |
| 153 | 5 | 5010 | Pre-ex view | S |
| 154 | 5 | 5010 | Pre-ex view | S |
| 155 | 5 | 5053 | Pre-ex of linear feature | SSE |
| 156 | 5 | 5053/5114 | Mid-ex view of slot through linear cut | SSE |
| 157 | 5 | 5053/5114 | ENE facing section of slot through linear cut | ENE |
| 158 | 5 | 5113 | Post-ex view of pit | SW |
| 159 | 5 | 5010 | Post-ex view of deposit | S |
| 160 | 5 | 5011 | Post-ex view | S |
| 161 | 5 | 5011 | Post-ex view | S |
| 162 | 5 | 5070/5072 | NW facing section of curvilinear ditch | NW |
| 163 | 5 | 5011/5116 | NW facing section | NW |
| 164 | 5 | 5070/5072 | East facing section of ditches | E |
| 165 | 5 | 5070/5072 | West facing section of ditches | W |
| 166 | 5 | 5101 | Pit after removal of quernstone (SF112) | N |
| 167 | 5 | SF112 | Quernstone | - |
| 168 | 5 | SF112 | Quernstone | - |
| 169 | 5 | SF112 | Quernstone | - |
| 170 | 5 | 5054 | Pre-ex view of pit | E |
| 171 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 172 | 5 | 5054/5119 | SE facing section | SE |
| 173 | 5 | 5114/5117 | Post-ex of linear feature and posthole | SSE |
| 174 | 5 | 5114 | Post-ex of posthole | WNW |
| 175 | 5 | 5011 | Post-ex view | SW |
| 176 | 5 | 5111 | Post-ex view | SW |
| 177 | 5 | 5111 | Post-ex view | NE |
| 178 | 5 | 5111 | Post-ex view | NE |
| 179 | 5 | 5119 | Post-ex view of pit | SE |
| 180 | 5 | 5101 | Post-ex view of pit | N |
| 181 | 5 | 5101 | Post-ex view of pit | E |
| 182 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 183 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 184 | 5 | 5112 | Slot through ditch | E |
| 185 | 5 | 5103, 5104 | Slot through ditch | W |
| 186 | 5 | 5103, 5104 | Slot through ditch | W |
| 187 | 5 | 5103, 5104 | Slot through ditch | E |
| 188 | 5 | 5033 | SW corner of site pre/mid-ex | W |
| 189 | 5 | 5033 | SW corner of site pre/mid-ex | SW |
| 190 | 5 | 5033 | SW corner of site pre/mid-ex | SW |
| 191 | 5 | 5129 | Pre-ex view | S |
| 192 | 5 | 5130 | Pre-ex view | S |
| 193 | 5 | 5129 | South facing section of deposit | S |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 194 | 5 | 5087 | SE terminus of linear feature | SE |
| 195 | 5 | 5087 | SE terminus of linear feature | SE |
| 196 | 5 | 5132 | Pre-ex view | S |
| 197 | 5 | 5130 | East facing section of deposit | E |
| 198 | 5 | 5142/5132 | North facing section of pit | N |
| 199 | 5 | 5032/5092/5143 | Pre-ex view of linear features | S |
| 200 | 5 | 5032/5092/5143 | Pre-ex view of linear features | N |
| 201 | 5 | 5087 | SE facing section of slot $A$ | SE |
| 202 | 5 | 5087 | NW facing section of slot A | NW |
| 203 | 5 | 5032 | Slot 3 in linear feature | NNW |
| 204 | 5 | 5144/5145 | East facing section of linear feature | E |
| 205 | 5 | 5087/5145 | Linear features | E |
| 206 | 5 | 5092 | North facing section of linear feature | N |
| 207 | 5 | 5146 | Pre-ex view of pit/posthole | E |
| 208 | 5 | 5087/5145 | Pre-ex view of intersection of linear features | SE |
| 209 | 5 | 5087/5145 | Pre-ex view of intersection of linear features | SW |
| 210 | 5 | 5087/5145 | Pre-ex view of intersection of linear features | NE |
| 211 | 5 | 5087/5145 | Slot B through intersection | SW |
| 212 | 5 | 5087/5145 | SE facing section of linear features | SE |
| 213 | 5 | 5087/5145 | NW facing section of linear features | NW |
| 214 | 5 | 5155 | Pre-ex view of pit adjoining 5087 | SW |
| 215 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 216 | 5 | 5006/5019/5033 | Pre and mid-ex view of features | N |
| 217 | 5 | 5092/5154/5143/5157 | Post-ex view of relationship slot (SW of site) | NNW |
| 218 | 5 | 5092/5154/5143/5157 | Post-ex view of relationship slot (SW of site) | WSW |
| 219 | 5 | 5092/5154/5143/5157 | Post-ex view of relationship slot (SW of site) | ESE |
| 220 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SW |
| 221 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | W |
| 222 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 223 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SW |
| 224 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 225 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 226 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 227 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 228 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 229 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 230 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | SE |
| 231 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | NE |
| 232 | 5 | - | General shots of SW of area | S |
| 233 | 5 | 5160 | Pre-ex view of feature | E |
| 234 | 5 | 5007 | Pre-ex view of feature | NW |
| 235 | 5 | 5087/5155 | Post-ex view of linear feature and adjoining pit at NW terminus | SW |
| 236 | 5 | 5087/5155 | NW facing section | NW |
| 237 | 5 | 5087/5155 | NW facing section | NW |
| 238 | 5 | 5161 | Pre-ex view of feature | SE |
| 238 | 5 | 5016/5018/5051 | Pre-ex view of possible spread | NW |
| 240 | 5 | 5016/5018/5051 | Pre-ex view of possible spread | ENE |
| 241 | 5 | 5007/5161/5163/5164 | SW facing section | SW |
| 242 | 5 | 5007/5164 | SW facing section | SW |
| 243 | 5 | 5161/5163 | SW facing section | SW |
| 244 | 5 | 5160/5165 | Easr facing section | E |
| 245 | 5 | 5166 | Mid-ex view | N |
| 246 | 5 | 5166 | Mid-ex view | W |
| 247 | 5 | 5167 | Pre-ex view | SE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 248 | 5 | 5162 | Post-ex view of pit | SW |
| 249 | 5 | 5018 | Mid-ex view of possible spread | SE |
| 250 | 5 | 5018 | Mid-ex view of possible spread | NW |
| 251 | 5 | 5018 | Mid-ex view of possible spread | SW |
| 252 | 5 | - | Flooded site, SW corner | S |
| 253 | 5 | 5167 | SE facing section of spread | SE |
| 254 | 5 | 5007/5164/5166/5165 | General post-ex view of trench | NW |
| 255 | 5 | 5007/5164/5166/5165 | General post-ex view of trench | NE |
| 256 | 5 | 5007/5164/5166/5165 | General post-ex view of trench | NE |
| 257 | 5 | 5169/5170 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 258 | 5 | 5169/5170 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 259 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SE |
| 260 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 261 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 262 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 263 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 264 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 265 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 266 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | W |
| 267 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 268 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SE |
| 269 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SE |
| 270 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 271 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SW |
| 272 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | SE |
| 273 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | W |
| 274 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | E |
| 275 | 5 | - | Working shots during excavation at SW of site | E |
| 276 | 5 | - | Working shots during excavation at SW of site | S |
| 277 | 5 | - | Working shots during excavation at SW of site | W |
| 278 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | W |
| 279 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | W |
| 280 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | S |
| 281 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | E |
| 282 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | E |
| 283 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | E |
| 284 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | NW |
| 285 | 5 | - | General post-ex view of SW of site | NW |
| 286 | 5 | 5164 | Stones in 5164 before removal | N |
| 287 | 5 | 5164 | Stones in 5164 before removal | N |
| 288 | 5 | 5016 | Mid-ex view of spread | SW |
| 289 | 5 | 5016 | Mid-ex view of spread | SE |
| 290 | 5 | 5086 | Post-ex view of pit | N |
| 291 | 5 | 5019 | Pre-ex view | SW |
| 292 | 5 | 5019 | Pre-ex view | SW |
| 293 | 5 | 5019 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 294 | 5 | 5019 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 295 | 5 | 5019 | Pre-ex view | NW |
| 296 | 5 | - | ID shot | - |
| 297 | 5 | 5020/5021 | General view | E |
| 298 | 5 | 5019-5021 | General view | E |
| 299 | 5 | 5173 | Pre-ex view | N |
| 300 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of terminus | NW |
| 301 | 5 | 5019 | SW facing section of terminus | SW |
| 302 | 5 | 5173 | NE facing section | NE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 303 | 5 | 5016/5039/5174/5175 | Mid-ex view of ditch slot | NE |
| 304 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 5016 / 5039 / 5174- \\ 75 / 5180 \end{gathered}$ | Mid-ex view of ditch and surrounding features | NE |
| 305 | 5 | $\begin{gathered} 5016 / 5039 / 5174- \\ 75 / 5180 \end{gathered}$ | Mid-ex view of ditch and surrounding features | NE |
| 306 | 5 | 5098 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | S |
| 307 | 5 | 5098 | South facing section of linear feature | S |
| 308 | 5 | 5161 | Post-ex view of linear feature | E |
| 309 | 5 | 5161 | Post-ex view of linear feature | N |
| 310 | 5 | 5020/5021 | General view | SE |
| 311 | 5 | 5020/5021 | General view | SE |
| 312 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of terminus and slots A to C | NW |
| 313 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of terminus and slots A to C | SW |
| 314 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of slot A | NW |
| 315 | 5 | 5019 | SW facing section of slot A | sW |
| 316 | 5 | 5019 | NE facing section of slot A | NE |
| 317 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of slot B | N |
| 318 | 5 | 5019 | West facing section of slot $B$ | W |
| 319 | 5 | 5019 | East facing section of slot B | E |
| 320 | 5 | 5019 | Post-ex view of slot C | NE |
| 321 | 5 | 5019 | NW facing section of slot C | NW |
| 322 | 5 | 5019 | NW facing section of slot C | NW |
| 323 | 5 | 5019 | SE facing section of slot C | SE |
| 324 | 5 | 5020/5021/5177/5178 | SE facing section of pit | SE |
| 325 | 5 | 5175 | Pre-ex view of rectangular feature | E |
| 326 | 5 | 5180 | Pre-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 327 | 5 | 5174 | NE facing section of ditch slot | NE |
| 328 | 5 | 5174 | SW facing section of ditch slot | SW |
| 329 | 5 | 5174 | NNW facing section of ditch slot | NNW |
| 330 | 5 | 5174 | View of ditch | - |
| 331 | 5 | 5174 | View of ditch | - |
| 332 | 5 | 5161/5163 | Possible gully 5161 cutting drain 5039 | NNE |
| 333 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 8 | - |
| 334 | 5 | 5020/5021/5177 | View of fill | NE |
| 335 | 5 | 5021/5177 | View of fill | SW |
| 336 | 5 | 5021/5177 | View of fill | SW |
| 337 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | N |
| 338 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | SE |
| 339 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | SE |
| 340 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | NE |
| 341 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | N |
| 342 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | N |
| 343 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | NE |
| 344 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | E |
| 345 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | SW |
| 346 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | S |
| 347 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | sW |
| 348 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | W |
| 349 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | N |
| 350 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | S |
| 351 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | SE |
| 352 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | S |
| 353 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | N |
| 353 | 5 | 5185-5186, 5193, 5207 | General view, south of area 5 | - |
| 354 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth at SE of area | E |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 355 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth at SE of area | E |
| 356 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth at SE of area | N |
| 357 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth at SE of area | N |
| 358 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth at SE of area | W |
| 359 | 5 | 5035 | Pre-ex view of slot A | E |
| 360 | 5 | 5035 | Pre-ex view of slot B | E |
| 361 | 5 | 5038 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | NW |
| 362 | 5 | 5038 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | N |
| 363 | 5 | 5038 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | N |
| 364 | 5 | 5180/5184 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 365 | 5 | 5180/5184 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 366 | 5 | 5038 | Post-ex view of slsot A | NW |
| 367 | 5 | 5038 | SW facing section of slot $A$ | SW |
| 368 | 5 | 5038 | NE facing section of slot A | NE |
| 369 | 5 | 5178/5179 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 370 | 5 | 5178/5179 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 371 | 5 | 5180 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 372 | 5 | 5180 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 373 | 5 | 5016/5039 | Mid-ex view of drain and silt | E |
| 374 | 5 | 5035/5185 | South facing section of slot A | SW |
| 375 | 5 | 5035/5185 | Mid-ex view of slot B | E |
| 376 | 5 | 5035/5185 | North facing section of slot B | N |
| 377 | 5 | 5039/5082/5083 | Mid-ex view of features cutting drain | NE |
| 378 | 5 | 5039/5082/5083 | Mid-ex view of features cutting drain | NE |
| 379 | 5 | 5039/5082/5083 | Mid-ex view of features cutting drain | SE |
| 380 | 5 | 5039/5082/5083 | Mid-ex view of features cutting drain | NW |
| 381 | 5 | 5038/5168 | Post-ex view of slot B | NW |
| 382 | 5 | 5038/5168 | SW facing section of slot B | SW |
| 383 | 5 | 5038/5168 | NE facing section of slot B | NE |
| 384 | 5 | 5187 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | NNW |
| 385 | 5 | 5035 | Pre-ex view of slot C | N |
| 386 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 387 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 388 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 389 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 9 | - |
| 390 | 5 | 5056/5192/5190/5191 | Mid -ex view of pit 5056 cutting pit 5190 | NNW |
| 391 | 5 | 5056/5192/5190/5191 | Mid -ex view of pit 5056 cutting pit 5190 | NNW |
| 392 | 5 | 5056/5192/5190/5191 | Mid -ex view of pit 5056 cutting pit 5190 | NNW |
| 393 | 5 | 5187/5189 | South facing section of terminus $B$ | S |
| 394 | 5 | 5187/5189 | Post-ex view of terminus $B$ | E |
| 395 | 5 | 5187/5189 | Post-ex view of terminus B | E |
| 396 | 5 | 5187/5189 | North facing section of terminus $A$ | N |
| 397 | 5 | 5038/5186 | East facing section of east terminus | E |
| 398 | 5 | 5038/5186 | Post-ex view of east terminus | N |
| 399 | 5 | 5038/5186 | East facing section of slot C | E |
| 400 | 5 | 5038/5186 | West facing section of slot C | W |
| 401 | 5 | 5186/5189 | Post-ex view of slot C | N |
| 402 | 5 | 5179 | Post-ex view of pit | NW |
| 403 | 5 | 5179 | Post-ex view of pit | NE |
| 404 | 5 | 5041 | Mid-ex view of quadrant $A$ | NE |
| 405 | 5 | 5041 | Mid-ex view of quadrant $A$ | W |
| 406 | 5 | 5192/5191 | Post-ex view | SE |
| 407 | 5 | 5192/5191 | Post-ex view | NW |
| 408 | 5 | 5041/5071 | South facing section of quadrant C | S |
| 409 | 5 | 5041/5071 | East facing section of quadrant C | E |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 410 | 5 | 5041 | NW facing section of quadrant $A$ | NW |
| 411 | 5 | 5041 | NW facing section of quadrant $A$ | NW |
| 412 | 5 | 5185 | Post-ex view of slot C | NE |
| 413 | 5 | 5019/5172 | Post-ex view of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 414 | 5 | 5019/5172 | Post-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 415 | 5 | 5019/5172 | Post-ex view of curvilinear feature | NE |
| 416 | 5 | 5038/5186 | Mid-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 417 | 5 | 5041/5193 | NW facing section of quadrant $A$ | NW |
| 418 | 5 | 5041/5193 | NW facing section of quadrant $A$ | NW |
| 419 | 5 | 5201 | Post-ex view of pit | NE |
| 420 | 5 | 5186/5189 | Post-ex view of curvilinear features | W |
| 421 | 5 | 5186/5189 | Post-ex view of curvilinear features | E |
| 422 | 5 | 5202/5203 | SW facing section of pit | SW |
| 423 | 5 | 5202/5203 | NE facing section of pit | NE |
| 424 | 5 | 5202/5203 | SW facing section of pit | SW |
| 425 | 5 | 5202/5203 | NE facing section of pit | NE |
| 426 | 5 | 5041 | West facing section | W |
| 427 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Post-ex view | W |
| 428 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Post-ex view | S |
| 429 | 5 | - | General view of linear features | SW |
| 430 | 5 | - | General view of linear features | SW |
| 431 | 5 | - | General view of linear features | SW |
| 432 | 5 | - | General view of linear features | NE |
| 433 | 5 | - | General view of linear features | NE |
| 434 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | S |
| 435 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | S |
| 436 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | S |
| 437 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | SW |
| 438 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | S |
| 439 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | SE |
| 440 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | E |
| 440 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | SE |
| 441 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | NE |
| 442 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | W |
| 443 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | W |
| 444 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | W |
| 445 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | W |
| 446 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | W |
| 447 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Mid-ex views | - |
| 448 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 10 | - |
| 449 | 5 | 5204 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 450 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | N |
| 451 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | SE |
| 452 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | W |
| 453 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | W |
| 454 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | E |
| 455 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | NW |
| 456 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | NW |
| 457 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | NW |
| 458 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | NW |
| 459 | 5 | 5041/5193 | Detail of stones in situ | W |
| 460 | 5 | 5206 | Pre-ex view of possible linear feature | SE |
| 461 | 5 | 5206 | Pre-ex view of possible linear feature | SE |
| 462 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth in quadrant C/D | S |
| 463 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth in quadrant C/D | S |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 464 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth in quadrant C/D | W |
| 465 | 5 | 5041 | Hearth in quadrant C/D | W |
| 466 | 5 | 5040 | Pre-ex view | E |
| 467 | 5 | - | Working shot | - |
| 468 | 5 | 5040 | Pre-ex view | N |
| 469 | 5 | 5040 | Pre-ex view | W |
| 470 | 5 | 5203 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 471 | 5 | 5203 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 472 | 5 | 5181 | Post-ex view of pit | NE |
| 473 | 5 | 5181 | Post-ex view of slot 3 | NE |
| 474 | 5 | 5212/5213 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 475 | 5 | 5212/5213 | NW facing section of pit | NW |
| 476 | 5 | 5216/5217 | Hearth structure | S |
| 477 | 5 | 5216/5217 | Hearth structure | W |
| 478 | 5 | 5174/5181 | NE facing section of slot 2 | NE |
| 479 | 5 | 5174/5181 | NE facing section of slot 2 | NE |
| 480 | 5 | 5213 | Post-ex view of pit | NE |
| 481 | 5 | 5040 | Working shot of hearth | NE |
| 482 | 5 | 5040 | Working shot of hearth | NE |
| 483 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | NE |
| 484 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | NE |
| 485 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | NE |
| 486 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | NE |
| 487 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | E |
| 488 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | E |
| 489 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | S |
| 490 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | S |
| 491 | 5 | 5040 | Post-ex view of hearth | SE |
| 492 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 493 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 494 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 495 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 496 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 497 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 498 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 499 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 500 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 501 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 502 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 503 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 504 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SE |
| 505 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | S |
| 506 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 507 | 5 | - | Flooded site, general views | SW |
| 508 | 5 | - | West central area, post cleaning | SW |
| 509 | 5 | - | West central area, post cleaning | SW |
| 510 | 5 | - | West central area, post cleaning | SW |
| 511 | 5 | 5014 | Pre-ex view of feature | S |
| 512 | 5 | 5012 | Pre-ex view of feature | E |
| 513 | 5 | 5004 | SW facing section of linear feature | SW |
| 514 | 5 | 5036 | Pre-ex view of feature | S |
| 515 | 5 | 5036 | Pre-ex view of feature | S |
| 516 | 5 | - | Working in the rain | - |
| 517 | 5 | - | Working in the rain | - |
| 518 | 5 | 5009 | SW facing section of linear feature | SW |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 519 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 11 | - |
| 520 | 5 | 5221 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 521 | 5 | 5221 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 522 | 5 | 5223/5224 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 523 | 5 | 5223/5224 | West facing section of posthole | W |
| 524 | 5 | 5012/5225/5009/5226 | NW facing section of pit and linear feature | NW |
| 525 | 5 | 5230/5231 | SSE facing section of posthole | SSE |
| 526 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | S |
| 527 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | SW |
| 528 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | NE |
| 529 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | E |
| 530 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | E |
| 531 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | NE |
| 532 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | E |
| 533 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | E |
| 534 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | NE |
| 535 | 5 | 5061 | Post-cleaning with slots $A$ and $B$ | SE |
| 536 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | SW |
| 537 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | SW |
| 538 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | SE |
| 539 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | NE |
| 540 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | SE |
| 541 | 5 | - | Working shots of area 5 | NE |
| 542 | 5 | 5061 | East facing ssection of slot B | E |
| 543 | 5 | 5061 | West facing section of slot $B$ | E |
| 544 | 5 | 5061 | West facing section of slot $A$ | W |
| 545 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SW |
| 546 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 547 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 548 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SW |
| 549 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SW |
| 550 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SW |
| 551 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NW |
| 552 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NW |
| 553 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NE |
| 554 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | E |
| 555 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 556 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SW |
| 557 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NE |
| 558 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NE |
| 559 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NW |
| 560 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | NE |
| 561 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 561 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 563 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 564 | 5 | - | General views of curvilinear features | SE |
| 565 | 5 | 5236 | Pre-ex view of pit/posthole | NE |
| 566 | 5 | 5237 | Pre-ex view of pit/posthole | S |
| 567 | 5 | 5238 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | S |
| 568 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | East facing section of slot A | E |
| 569 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | West facing section of slot $A$ | W |
| 570 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | NE facing section of slot B | NE |
| 571 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | SW facing section of slot B | SW |
| 572 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | West facing section of slot C | W |
| 573 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | East facing section of slot D | E |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 574 | 5 | 5036/5229/5223/5224 | West facing section of slot E | W |
| 575 | 5 | 5235/5237 | SE facing section of slot 1 | SE |
| 576 | 5 | 5235/5237 | Section of slot 1 | E |
| 577 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | SE |
| 578 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | W |
| 579 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | W |
| 580 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | SW |
| 581 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | SW |
| 582 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | SW |
| 583 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 5036 / 5229 / 5223 \\ & 5224 / 5037 / 5325 \end{aligned}$ | General views of gullies | SW |
| 584 | 5 | - | General view of site | SW |
| 585 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 586 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 587 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 588 | 5 | - | General view of site | SW |
| 589 | 5 | - | General view of site | SW |
| 590 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 591 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 592 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 12 | NE |
| 593 | 5 | - | Working shot, area 5 | - |
| 594 | 5 | 5174/5181 | East facing section of ditch slot 2 | E |
| 595 | 5 | 5119 | Post-ex view of pit | E |
| 596 | 5 | 5037/5235 | NE facing section of gully slot 2 | NE |
| 597 | 5 | 5236 | East facing section of pit | E |
| 598 | 5 | 5236 | East facing section of pit | E |
| 599 | 5 | 5239 | Pre-ex view of possible posthole | E |
| 600 | 5 | 5245 | Pre-ex view of possible posthole | E |
| 601 | 5 | 5239/5245 | Pre-ex view of possible posthole | S |
| 602 | 5 | 5223/5224 | East facing section of gully, slot F | E |
| 603 | 5 | 5223/5224 | East facing section of gully, slot G | E |
| 604 | 5 | 5223/5224 | East facing section of gully, slot H | E |
| 605 | 5 | 5237 | South facing section of feature | S |
| 606 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 607 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 608 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 609 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 610 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 611 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 612 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 613 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 614 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 615 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 616 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 617 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 618 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 619 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 620 | 5 | - | General view of site | SE |
| 621 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 622 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 623 | 5 | - | General view of site | E |
| 624 | 5 | - | General view of site | E |
| 625 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 626 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 627 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 628 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 629 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 630 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 631 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 632 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 633 | 5 | - | General view of site | NE |
| 634 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 635 | 5 | - | General view of site | W |
| 636 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 637 | 5 | - | General view of site | NW |
| 638 | 5 | 5230/5231 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 639 | 5 | 5174/5181 | South facing section of ditch | S |
| 640 | 5 | 5037/5235/5147/5181 | View of linear ditch and stones | W |
| 641 | 5 | 5255 to 5259 | North facing section | N |
| 642 | 5 | 5255 to 5259 | North facing section | N |
| 643 | 5 | 5174/5181 | Section photograph | S |
| 644 | 5 | - | Genereral Shot | - |
| 645 | 5 | - | Genereral Shot | - |
| 646 | 5 | 5256 to 5259/5262 | Mid-ex view of numerous postholes | N |
| 647 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | E |
| 648 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | E |
| 649 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | E |
| 650 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | E |
| 651 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | E |
| 652 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SE |
| 653 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | S |
| 654 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | S |
| 655 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | S |
| 656 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | NE |
| 657 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | NW |
| 658 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | NW |
| 659 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | NW |
| 660 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | NW |
| 661 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 662 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 663 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 664 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 665 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 666 | 5 | 3111 | Enclosure cleaned prior to rain | SW |
| 667 | 5 | 5044 | Pre-ex view of posthole | NE |
| 668 | 5 | 5209 | Pre-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 669 | 5 | 5208 | Pre-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 670 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | W |
| 671 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 672 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 673 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 674 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 675 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 676 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | NE |
| 677 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | NE |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 678 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | NE |
| 679 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 680 | 5 | 5243 | Area cleaned to reveal enclosure | SW |
| 681 | 5 | 5044 | NE facing section of posthole | NE |
| 682 | 5 | 5270-5273 | SW facing section of postholes | SW |
| 683 | 5 | - | Pre-ex view of ring-ditch interior | SE |
| 684 | 5 | 5270/5272 | Post-ex views of postholes | SW |
| 685 | 5 | 5287/5288 | East facing section of gully terminus | E |
| 686 | 5 | 5287/5288 | Mid-ex view of gully terminus | N |
| 687 | 5 | 5287/5288 | East facing section of gully terminus | E |
| 688 | 5 | - | Pre-ex view of pit within ring-ditch | W |
| 689 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 13 | - |
| 690 | 5 | 5287/5288 | Mid-ex view of gully slots 1 to 3 | E |
| 691 | 5 | 5287/5288 | East facing section of gully slot 2 | E |
| 692 | 5 | 5287/5288 | East facing section of gully slot 3 | E |
| 693 | 5 | 5274 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 694 | 5 | 5281/5283/5285 | Post-ex view of three postholes | SE |
| 695 | 5 | 5281/5283/5285 | Post-ex view of three postholes | SE |
| 696 | 5 | - | Pit within centre of enclosure 3111 | N |
| 697 | 5 | 5266 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 698 | 5 | - | Mid-ex view of clay-lined pit | N |
| 699 | 5 | - | Post-ex view of SW terminus | SE |
| 700 | 5 | - | SW facing section linear feature terminus | SW |
| 701 | 5 | - | SW facing section linear feature terminus | SW |
| 702 | 5 | 5287/5288 | Mid-ex view of slot 3 | SW |
| 703 | 5 | 5287/5288 | NW facing section | NW |
| 704 | 5 | 5287/5288 | SE facing section | SE |
| 705 | 5 | 5219/5171/5229 | Two linear features | SW |
| 706 | 5 | 5219/5171/5229 | Two linear features | NE |
| 707 | 5 | 5208 | East facing section of spread | E |
| 708 | 5 | 5209 | SW facing section of spread | SW |
| 709 | 5 | 5209 | SW facing section of spread | SW |
| 710 | 5 | 5209 | Post-ex view | SW |
| 711 | 5 | 5208 | Post-ex view | NE |
| 712 | 5 | - | Working shot | SW |
| 713 | 5 | - | Working shot | SW |
| 714 | 5 | 5287 | Linear gully | NE |
| 715 | 5 | 5287 | Linear gully | NE |
| 716 | 5 | 5287/5288 | NW facing section | NW |
| 717 | 5 | 5287/5288 | SE facing section | SE |
| 718 | 5 | 5287/5288 | SE facing section | SE |
| 719 | 5 | 5024 | Pre-ex view of feature | SE |
| 720 | 5 | 5024 | Pre-ex view of feature | SE |
| 721 | 5 | 5024 | Pre-ex view of feature | SE |
| 722 | 5 | 5043 | Pre-ex view of feature | - |
| 723 | 5 | - | Working shot, west central area | SE |
| 724 | 5 | - | Working shot, west central area | SE |
| 725 | 5 | 5305 | SE facing section of spread | SE |
| 726 | 5 | 5023 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 727 | 5 | 5023 | Pre-ex view of pit | NW |
| 728 | 5 | 5023 | Pre-ex view of pit | N |
| 729 | 5 | 5023 | Mid-ex view of pit | NE |
| 730 | 5 | 5306 | Mid-ex view of pit | SE |
| 731 | 5 | 5308/5043 | Liner feature with stone at base | S |
| 732 | 5 | 5308/5043 | SW facing section of pit | SW |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 733 | 5 | 5266 | Post-ex view of posthole | NW |
| 734 | 5 | 5023 | NE facing section | NE |
| 735 | 5 | 5023 | NE facing section | NE |
| 736 | 5 | 5023 | NE facing section | NW |
| 737 | 5 | 5023 | NE facing section | NE |
| 738 | 5 | 5023 | NE facing section | - |
| 739 | 5 | - | East facing section of ditch | E |
| 740 | 5 | 5309/5310 | Pre-ex view | SW |
| 741 | 5 | 5309/5310 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 742 | 5 | 5223 | Pottery in linear feature | NE |
| 743 | 5 | 5223 | Pottery in linear feature | NE |
| 744 | 5 | 5223 | Pottery in linear feature | NE |
| 745 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 14 | - |
| 746 | 5 | 5232/5233 | SW facing section of posthole | SW |
| 747 | 5 | - | Working shot showing snow on Jura | W |
| 748 | 5 | - | Working shot showing snow on Jura | W |
| 749 | 5 | 5233 | Post-ex view of posthole | S |
| 750 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 751 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 752 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 753 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 754 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 755 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 756 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 757 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 758 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 759 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 760 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 761 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 762 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | S |
| 763 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | W |
| 764 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 765 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 766 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 767 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 768 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 769 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 770 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 771 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 772 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 773 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 774 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 775 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 776 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | NE |
| 777 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 778 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 779 | 5 | 5287, 5311, 5384, 5224 | Post-ex view of Area 5 west | SW |
| 780 | 5 | 5314 | Stones within linear feature | N |
| 781 | 5 | 5314 | Stones within linear feature | S |
| 782 | 5 | 5307 | Mid-ex view of 5307 with stones in situ | NW |
| 783 | 5 | 5307 | Mid-ex view of 5307 with stones in situ | NE |
| 784 | 5 | 5307 | Mid-ex view of 5307 with stones in situ | N |
| 785 | 5 | 5315 to 5319/5029 | NW facing section of pit and postholes | NW |
| 786 | 5 | 5315 to 5319/5029 | NW facing section of pit and postholes | NW |
| 787 | 5 | 5315 to 5319/5029 | NW facing section of pit and postholes | NW |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 788 | 5 | 5316/5317 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 789 | 5 | 5315/5024 | NW facing section of pit | NW |
| 790 | 5 | 5318/5319 | NW facing section of posthole | NW |
| 791 | 5 | 5043 | SW facing section of linear feature | SW |
| 792 | 5 | 5043 | SW facing section of linear feature | SW |
| 793 | 5 | - | Unidentified | - |
| 794 | 5 | 5324 | Post-ex view of posthole | SE |
| 795 | 5 | 5074 | Pre-ex view of charcoal spread | W |
| 796 | 5 | 5324/5325 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 797 | 5 | 5238 | NE facing section | NE |
| 798 | 5 | 5238 | View of field drain | W |
| 799 | 5 | 5307 | Post-ex view of pit | NE |
| 800 | 5 | 5307 | Post-ex view of pit | NW |
| 801 | 5 | 5307 | Post-ex view of pit | N |
| 802 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 803 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 804 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 805 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 806 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 807 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | SW |
| 808 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | SE |
| 809 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 810 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 811 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | SE |
| 812 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 813 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 814 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 815 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 816 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 817 | 5 | - | Working shot North of site | NE |
| 818 | 5 | 5066/5249 | NE facing section of pit | NE |
| 819 | 5 | 5331 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 820 | 5 | 5333 | East facing section | E |
| 821 | 5 | 5337 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 822 | 5 | 5335 | NE facing section | NE |
| 823 | 5 | 5249 | Post-ex view | SW |
| 824 | 5 | 5237 | Post-ex view | S |
| 825 | 5 | 5245 | East facing section of posthole | E |
| 826 | 5 | 5239 | North facing section of posthole | N |
| 827 | 5 | 5246 | Post-ex view of posthole | E |
| 828 | 5 | 5088/5340 | Pre-ex view | W |
| 829 | 5 | 5088/5340 | North facing section | N |
| 830 | 5 | 5088/5340 | Pre-ex view of linear feature | S |
| 831 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 15 | - |
| 832 | 5 | 5339 | Post-ex view of posthole | E |
| 833 | 5 | 5338 | Post-ex view of posthole | N |
| 834 | 5 | 5343 | East facing section of linear feature | E |
| 835 | 5 | 5342 | General view of stake hole | E |
| 836 | 5 | 5075 | East facing section of spread | E |
| 837 | 5 | 5075 | Detail of north side of spread | E |
| 838 | 5 | 5345/5346 | Pre-ex view of pit | NE |
| 839 | 5 | 5345/5346 | NW facing section of pit | NW |
| 840 | 5 | 5347 | Pre-ex view of pit | S |
| 841 | 5 | 5077 | Possible feature | NW |
| 842 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | S |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 843 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | W |
| 844 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 845 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 846 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 847 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 848 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 849 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 850 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 851 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 852 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 853 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 854 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 855 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 856 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 857 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 858 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SW |
| 859 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 860 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 861 | 5 | 5046 | Pre-ex view of curvilinear feature | SE |
| 862 | 5 | 5346 | Post-ex view | SE |
| 863 | 5 | 5347 | East facing section | E |
| 864 | 5 | 5329 | Post-ex view | E |
| 865 | 5 | 5331 | Post-ex view | E |
| 866 | 5 | 5333 | Post-ex view | E |
| 867 | 5 | 5046 | Working shot | SE |
| 868 | 5 | 5046 | Working shot | W |
| 869 | 5 | 5046 | Working shot | SW |
| 870 | 5 | 5046 | Working shot | SW |
| 871 | 5 | 5337 | Post-ex view | E |
| 872 | 5 | 5335 | Post-ex view | E |
| 873 | 5 | 5069 | Post-ex view | N |
| 874 | 5 | 5069 | West facing section | W |
| 875 | 5 | 5069 | East facing section | E |
| 876 | 5 | 5046/5384 | Post-ex view of terminus | NW |
| 877 | 5 | 5360/5361 | Pre-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 878 | 5 | 5362 to 5365 | Pre-ex view of stakeholes | W |
| 879 | 5 | 5353 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 880 | 5 | 5353 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 881 | 5 | 5360/5361 | SE facing section of posthole | SE |
| 882 | 5 | 5368 | Pre-ex view of possible posthole | SE |
| 883 | 5 | 5046/5384 | NW facing section of curvilinear feature | NW |
| 884 | 5 | 5361 | Post-ex view of posthole | SE |
| 885 | 5 | 5323 | Post-ex view of pit | SW |
| 886 | 5 | 5369 | Post-ex view of posthole | SE |
| 887 | 5 | 5049/5355 | Pre-ex view of posthole | N |
| 888 | 5 | 5374/5375 | Pre-ex view of stakeholes | N |
| 889 | 5 | 5354/5372 | SW facing section of posthole | SW |
| 890 | 5 | 5370 | Post-ex view of posthole | SW |
| 891 | 5 | 5045/5356 | North facing section | N |
| 892 | 5 | 5324 | East facing section | E |
| 893 | 5 | 5358/5359 | East facing section | E |
| 894 | 5 | 5049/5335 | North facing section | N |
| 895 | 5 | 5358 | SE facing section | SE |
| 896 | 5 | 5376 | Pre-ex view | E |
| 897 | 5 | 5308 | Post-ex view | S |


| Frame | Area | Context No. | Subject | Taken from |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 898 | 5 | 5358 | Ditch at exterior of roundhouse | E |
| 899 | 5 | 5358 | Ditch at exterior of roundhouse | E |
| 900 | 5 | 5384 | Linear gully | N |
| 901 | 5 | 5381 | Linear gully terminal end | E |
| 902 | 5 | 5015 | Possible feature | S |
| 903 | 5 | - | Possible feature | S |
| 904 | 5 | - | Possible feature | N |
| 905 | 5 | - | ID shot, sheet 16 | - |
| 906 | 5 | 5345 | Post-ex view | N |
| 907 | 5 | 5345/5322 | Post-ex view | E |
| 908 | 5 | - | Working shot | SE |
| 909 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 910 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 911 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 912 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 913 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 914 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 915 | 5 | - | Working shot | SE |
| 916 | 5 | - | Working shot | SE |
| 917 | 5 | - | Working shot | NE |
| 918 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 919 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 920 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 921 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 922 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 923 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 924 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | NW |
| 925 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | SW |
| 926 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | SW |
| 927 | 5 | - | General view of site figure of eight enclosure | SW |

## Appendix G: Trench Records

## Evalulation

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Tr} \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Length (m) | Width (m) | Depth (m) | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 50 | 2 | 0.35 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with root inclusions (depth 0.1 m ) | Moderately compacted light brown-orange brown sandy siltclay with small medium angular stones | No archaeology |
| 2 | 50 | 2 | 0.35 | Moderately loose compacted mid brown sandy silt with gravel troots inclusions (depth 0.35 m ) | Moderately firm compacted light brown/grey silty clam with frequent stones and graves inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 3 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with root inclusions ( 0.1 m ) | Moderately compacted light brown-orange brown sandy siltclay with small medium angular stones | No archaeology |
| 4 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Moderately loose compacted mid brown silty sand with roots/gravel inclusions (depth 0.4 m ) | Moderately firm light brown/ grey silty clay natural whith occasional sandy pockets and gravel occasional manganese inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 5 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with root inclusions (depth 0.35 m ) | Moderately compacted light brown-orange brown sandy silt-clay with predominantly factured bedrock inclusions | No archaeology |


| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Tr} \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Length (m) | Width (m) | Depth (m) | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Moderately loose compacted mid brown silty sand with frequent roots/ gravel inclusions (depth 0.5 m ) | Moderately loose compacted light brown/orange sandy clay whith manganese gravel inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 7 | 50 | 2 | 0.55 | Moderately compacted mid brown/orange brown silty sand with roots inclusions (depth 0.45 m ) | Moderately hard compacted orange/brown bed rock | No archaeology |
| 8 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with (depth 0.35 m ). | Moderately compacted orange brown silt/sand with frequent small stones inclusions. Cluster of small feauturs with burnt bone fragments. | Cluster of features containing burnt bone 003-012 |
| 9 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Loose compacted mid brown/grey silty with frequent sub angular stones and moderate root inclusions (depth 0.4 m ) | Moderately firm compactedlight brown/orange silty clay whith manganese inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 10 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Loose compacted mid brownish grey silty with frequent angular and sub angular stones and moderate root inclusions (depth 0.5 m ) | Firm compacted moist orange brown silty clay whith manganese and degraded stones inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 11 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Loose compacted mid brown silty sterile topsoil overlies with stones and root inclusions (depth 0.5 m) | Moderately firm compacted orange/brown silty clay with manganese inclusions | Evaluation trench in southern corridor. No archaeology |
| 12 | 50 | 2 | 0.35 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with frequent roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.25 m ) | Moderately firm compacted orange/brown silty sand with frequent smallmedium stones | No archaeology |
| 13 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Loose compacted mid brown grey silty with stones and root inclusions (depth 0.4 m ) | Moderately firm compacted orange/brown silty clay with manganese inclusions | No archaeology |
| 14 | 50 | 2 | 0.6 | Loose compacted sandy silt mid brown grey with frequent angular and subangular stones and root inclusions ( 0.6 m ) | Moderately firm compacted orange/brown silty clay with degraded stone inclusions | No archaeology |
| 15 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Loose compacted silty mid brown grey with frequent angular and subangular stones and root inclusions ( 0.7 m ) | Firm compacted mid brown/ orange silty clay with frequent manganese and angular and sub angular stones inclusions. | No archaeology |
| 16 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Loose compacted sandy silt mid brown grey with frequent rounded and rounded stones and moderate root inclusions ( 0.7 m ) | Firm compacted mid orange/ brown silty clay with frequent manganese and degraded stones inclusions. | No archaeology |
| 17 | 50 | 2 | 0.6 | Loose compacted sandy silt mid brown with frequent angular and sub angular stones and roots. ( 0.6 m ) | Firm compacted mid orange/ brown silty clay with frequent degraded stones inclusions. | No archaeology |
| 18 | 50 | 2 | 0.45 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with frequent small stones inclusions (depth 0.1 m ) | Moderately compacted orange/ brown sandy silt with frequent angular stone inclusions | No archaeology |


| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Tr} \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Length (m) | Width <br> (m) | Depth <br> (m) | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Loose compacted silty mid brown with frequent root and angular and sub angular stones and roots. (0.7 m) | Firm compacted mid orange/ brown silty clay with frequent manganese inclusions. | No archaeology |
| 20 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Loose compacted silty mid brown with frequent sub rounded stones and moderate roots. ( 0.7 m ) | Moderately firm compacted light orange/brown silty clay with frequent manganese inclusions | No archaeology |
| 21 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Moderately compacted mid-light brown silty sand with frequent small stones inclusions (depth 0.15 m ) | Moderately compacted orange/brown silty clay Shattered bedock. | No archaeology |
| 22 | 50 | 2 | 0.45 | Moderately mid brown silty sand with roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.2 m ) | Moderately compacted light brown/cream sandy silt with frequent small stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 23 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Moderately loose compacted mid brown silt with frequent roots and rounded and sub angular stones inclusions (depth $0.40)$ | Moderately firm compacted light orange/brown silty clay with frequent degraded stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 24 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Loose compacted silty mid brown with angular and sub angular stones of various side. Frequent roots. (depth 0.70) | Firm natural clay orange/ brown/blue silty clay with frequent degraded stones and manganese | No archaeology |
| 25 | 50 | 2 | 0.15 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.12) | Moderately compacted orange brown sandy silt with frequent angular stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 26 | 50 | 2 | 0.3 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and frequent smallmedium stones inclusions (depth 0.12 m ) | Moderately compacted orange brown sandy silt with frequent round and angular stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 27 | 50 | 2 | 0.38 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and frequent smallmedium stones inclusions (depth 0.12) | Moderately compacted mid brown/orange sandy silt with frequent small and medium stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 28 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Moderately compacted loose mid brown silt with roots and frequent angular and sub rouded stones of various size.Frequent roots inclusions (depth 0.7 m ) | Firm compacted light orange brown natural silty clay with frequent degraded bearock due to waterlogging inclusions | Ceramic field drain running $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{W}$ at 15 m of 50 m . No archaeology |
| 29 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Loose compacted silty mid brown with moderate gravel sized stones andfrequent roots throughout. (depth 0.5 m ) | Moderately firm compacted ligh orange/brown silty clay whith frequent granel sized stones and occasional manganese inclusions | No archaeology |
| 30 | 50 | 2 | 0.42 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.17 m ) | Moderate compacted orange light/brown sandy silt with frequent small and medium rouded stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 31 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith frequent angular and sub angula stones of various size. Frequent roots (depth 0.5 m) | Firm compacted mid orange/ grey silty clay with frequet manganese and degraded stone inclusions | Rubble drain running in $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{N}$ at 10 of 50 meters. Ceramic field drain running $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{W}$ at 25 of 50 $\mathrm{m} . \mathrm{N}$ archaeology. |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tr } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Length (m) | Width <br> (m) | Depth (m) | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | 50 | 2 | 42 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and small stones. Frequet roots inclusions (depth 0.33 m ) | Moderate compacted brown/ orange sandy silt with frequent small stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 33 | 50 | 2 | 0.22 | Moderately mid brown silty sand with roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.22 m ) | Moderate compacted grey brown/orange brown sandy silt with frequent small stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 34 | 50 | 2 | 0.19 | Moderately mid brown grey silty sand with roots and small stones inclusions (depth 0.19 m ) | Moderate compacted grey brown/orange brown sandy silt with frequent small stones and gravel inclusions | No archaeology |
| 35 | 50 | 2 | 0.6 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith frequent angular and subangular stones of various size. Roots throughout inclusions. (depth 0.6 m ) | Moderately firm compacted mid grey brown silty clay with frequent degraded stones and manganese inclusions | Ceramic field drain running NE/SW at 4 of 50 meters and 20 of 50 m to 40 of 50 m . Modern assorted stone/plastic drains a NE, 50 m limit of trench. No archaeology. |
| 36 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith occasional angular and sub angular stones inclusions. (depth 0.4 m) | Moderately loose compacted light grey/blue silty clay with frequent granel sized stones inclusions | Ceramic field drain running approx. NE/SW for 10 m at 10 m to 20 of 50 m . No archaeology |
| 37 | 50 | 2 | 0.43 | Moderate compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots ad occasional angular and small stones inclusions. (depth 0.4 m ) | Moderate/firm compacted orange brown sandy silt with frequent small and medium stones inclusions. | No archaeology |
| 38 | 50 | 2 | 0.4 | Moderate compacted loose mid brown silt whith moderate roots througout and frequent angular and sub angular stones inclusions. (depth 0.4 m ) | Firm compacted mid orange/ brown silty clay with frequent sub rounded stones of various size and frequent manganese inclusions | No archaeology |
| 39 | 50 | 2 | 0.75 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith frequent roots througout and occasional sub rounded stones of various size inclusions. (depth 0.7 m ) | Moderately firm mid orange/ brown silty clay with occasional degraded stones and bedrocks inclusions | No archaeology |
| 40 | 50 | 2 | 0.46 | Moderate compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots and small stones inclusions. (depth 0.26 m ) | Moderately compacted mid brown/orange silty sand with frequent stones and bedrocks inclusions | No archaeology |
| 41 | 50 | 2 | 0.17 | Moderate compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots and small stones inclusions. (depth 0.17 m ) | Moderately compacted mid brown/orange silty sand with occasional stones and bedrocks inclusions | No archaeology |
| 42 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Moderately compacted loose mid brown silt whith frequent roots and occasional sub rounded stones of various size inclusions. (depth 0.4 m ) | Moderately firm compacted mid brown/orange silty clay with frequent degraded, gravel, manganese and bedrocks inclusions | No archaeology |
| 43 | 50 | 2 | 0.46 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots and small stones of various size inclusions. (depth 0.18 m ) | Moderately compacted mid orange/brown silty sand with frequent small and medium stones inclusions | No archaeology |


| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Tr} \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Length <br> (m) | Width <br> (m) | Depth <br> (m) | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44 | 50 | 2 | 0.7 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith frequent roots and angular and sub angular stones of various size inclusions. (depth 0.65 m) | Moderately firm compacted mid grey/orange silty clay with frequent manganese and degraded stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 45 | 50 | 2 | 0.52 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots and small stones inclusions. (depth 0.38 m ) | Moderately loose compacted mid orange brown/ grey brown sandy silt with gravel shattered bed rock inclusions | No archaeology |
| 46 | 50 | 2 | 0.6 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith angular and sub angular stones and roots inclusions. (depth 0.5 m ) | Moderately firm compacted mid orange/ brown silty clay with stones inclusions | Context 014, 015,016 and 017 evident in natural.Probable circular structure. |
| 47 | 50 | 2 | 0.32 | Moderately compacted mid brown silty sand whith roots and small stones inclusions. (depth 0.3 m ) | Moderately compacted light brown/mid brown silty clay with frequent small stones inclusions | Possibly worked flint in topsoil.Find 1. |
| 48 | 50 | 2 | 0.98 | Topsoil, moderate dark brown silty sand with roots and stones (depth 0.89 m ) Intermediate deposit, loose black silty sand with stones inclusions (depth 0.3 m ) | Moderately compacted mid grey/ brown sand with gravel inclusions | No archaeology |
| 49 | 50 | 2 | 0.38 | Topsoil, moderate compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and stones. Intermediate deposit, loose compacted black silty sand with frequent crusled stones inclusions(depth 0.13 m ) | Moderately loose compacted light light orange/brown orange sandy silt whith stones and gravel inclusions | No archaeology |
| 50 | 50 | 2 | 0.61 | Soft mid brown silty sand with roots stones inclusions. Find bits of black polythere (depth 0.45 m ) | Moderate compacted light brown/orange sandy silt with frequent stones | No archaeology |
| 51 | 50 | 2 | 0.51 | Moderate/soft compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and frequent stones inclusions (depth 0.51 m ) | Moderate loose compacted reddy brown/light brown sand and gravel with frequent stones inclusions | A 19 th century pottery find, not kept. No archaeology |
| 52 | 50 | 2 | 0.15 | Moderate/soft compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and frequent stones inclusions (depth 0.15 m ) | Soft compacted light brown sand and gravel with frequent stones inclusions | No archaeology |
| 53 | 50 | 2 | 0.46 | Moderate/soft compacted mid brown silty sand with roots and frequent stones inclusions (depth 0.28 m ) | Soft compacted orange/brown light sandy silt with frequent stones and natural bed rock inclusions | No archaeology |
| 54 | 50 | 2 | 0.8 | Moderately firm compacted mid light brown/grey silty clay whith frequent degraded waterlogged stones of various size inclusions. (depth 0.75) | Moderately firm compacted light brown/grey silty clay with frequent degraded waterlogged stones of various size inclusions | Natural peat overlies natural subsoil 002 in evaluation trench 054. One ceramic field drain running E/W at approx. 15 metersof 50 and at 20 meters of 50 meters. Ceramic field drain running $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{W}$ at 45 meters of 50 meters. |
| 55 | 50 | 2 | 0.3 | Loose compacted mid brown silt whith frequent angular and sub angular stones and frecuent root inclusions. (depth 0.30) | Firm compacted mid grey/ orange silty clay whith frequent degraded stones and occasional manganese inclusions. | Sterile silt topsoil 001 overlies natural clay subsoil 002 in evaluation trench 55. |


| Tr <br> No | Length <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Width <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Depth <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Topsoil/Overburden | Subsoil | Details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56 | 50 | 2 | 0.3 | Loose compacted mid <br> brown silt whith occasional <br> stones and frecuent root <br> inclusions. (depth 0.30) | Moderately firm compacted <br> mid orange/grey silty clay <br> whith occasional manganese <br> inclusions. | Sterile silt topsoil 001 <br> overlies natural clay <br> subsoil 002 in evaluation <br> trench 56. |
| 58 | 50 | 2 | 0.35 | Moderately compacted <br> mid dark brown/grey sandy <br> silt whith small root and <br> pebbles inclusions. (depth <br> $0.30-0.35)$ | Firm compacted mid grey/ <br> orange clay and sandy gravel <br> whith frequent rounded stones <br> inclusions. | Ceramic/rubble drains <br> find. No archaeology |
| 59 | 50 | 2 | 0.5 | Moderately compacted <br> mid dark brown/grey sandy <br> silt whith small root and <br> pebbles inclusions. (depth <br> 0.3 m-0.4 m) | Very compacted mid light <br> grey/orange clay sandy whith <br> occasional stones inclusions. | no archaeology |

## Appendix H: Discovery and Excavations Scotland Entry

| LOCAL AUTHORITY: | Argyll and Bute |
| :---: | :---: |
| PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME: | Coultorsay, Islay Archaeological Evaluation and Excavation |
| PROJECT CODE: | 4188 |
| PARISH: | Kilchoman |
| NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR: | Maureen C. Kilpatrick |
| NAME OF ORGANISATION: | GUARD Archaeology Ltd |
| TYPE(S) OF PROJECT: | Evaluation and Excavation |
| NMRS NO(S): | -- |
| SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S): | Prehistoric Settlement and Industrial site |
| SIGNIFICANT FINDS: | Prehistoric Pottery, lithics, shale bracelet, bone awl, rotary quern stone, stone pit lids |
| NGR (2 letters, 8 or 10 figures) | NR 2590060700 |
| START DATE (this season) | $7{ }^{\text {th }}$ September 2015 |
| END DATE (this season) | $27^{\text {th }}$ November 2015 |
| PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.) | -- |
| MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION: (May include information from other fields) | A programme of archaeological works was carried out by GUARD Archaeology Ltd in advance of the construction of warehouses and associated services for the Bruichladdich Distillery, at Coultorsay on Islay. The archaeological works included a preliminary phase of evaluation and monitored topsoil strip followed by excavation when significant archaeological remains were uncovered. These remains were located in four separate areas within the proposed development area and comprised predominantly prehistoric remains including pit and post-hole clusters with Neolithic and Bronze Age pottery sherds and lithic artefacts, a timber post built D-shaped structure, pits/spreads containing hearth material and a large settlement/work site comprising a figure-of-eight groove structure with pits containing industrial waste and artefacts including possible Iron Age pottery sherds, a fragment of a shale bracelet, worked bone, a rotary quern and stone pot lids. |
| PROPOSED FUTURE WORK: | Post-excavation and publication |
| CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS: | Excavation of Coultorsay in advance of new Bruichladdich Distillery Warehouses |
| SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY: | Bruichladdich Distillery |
| ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR: | GUARD Archaeology Limited, 52 Elderpark Workspace, 100 Elderpark Street, Glasgow, G51 3TR |
| EMAIL ADDRESS: | bob.will@guard-archaeology.co.uk |
| ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/ deposited) | NMRS |

Appendix I: Written Scheme of Investigation

## BRUICHLADDICH, ISLAY

ARCHAEOLOGICAL WATCHING BRIEF AND EXCAVATION WRITTEN SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION ADDENDUM

PROJECT 4188


## Introduction

1.1 This Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) Addendum sets out the scope and methodology for the archaeological monitoring of topsoil stripping and excavation of archaeological features within the northern and southern evaluation fields at Bruichladdich, Islay to be undertaken as a condition of planning consent (Planning Reference: 15/00158/PP). This is due to the discovery during evaluation trenching near the NE corner of the southern evaluation field, of five pits containing cremated bone, which may be prehistoric burials. Another charcoal-rich feature containing cremated bone and lithics was encountered in the south-east quadrant of the northern field. The archaeological works outlined in this WSI Addendum will be undertaken to identify and excavate all significant archaeological remains within the development area (Figure 1).
1.2 This WSI addendum details the methodology to be employed in implementing these Stage 2 excavation works. Stage 3 post excavation analysis and publication, which will be required upon following the completion of all archaeological fieldwork, will be specified in a further addendum document. This addenda document will be submitted for the agreement of the client and then the West of Scotland Archaeology Service (WoSAS), acting on behalf of Argyll and Bute Council, prior to the commencement of any such further archaeological work. All phases of work will be funded by the developer.

## Aims and Objectives

2.1 The aim of the archaeological works is to:

- define the extent of as yet unknown archaeological artefacts, features and deposits within that part of the development area surrounding the pits;
- to fully excavate and record to an appropriate level any surviving archaeological remains encountered;
2.2 The objectives are therefore to:
- Conduct archaeological supervision of topsoil stripping from the areas marked in Figure 1, in order to identify and record any archaeological features encountered, particularly with the potential to relate to the possible cremation burial pits and flint finds, establishing their character, date and extent if surviving;
- to undertake an archaeological excavation and recording of $100 \%$ of any archaeological remains encountered;
- Incorporate the results into the data structure report for the remainder of the archaeological fieldwork, and submit for agreement to WoSAS on completion of the archaeological fieldwork.


## Fieldwork Methodology

3.1 The archaeological fieldwork will be undertaken in line with the relevant policies and guidelines of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA) of which GUARD Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Organisation.
3.2 The archaeological fieldwork will include the archaeological monitoring of the machine excavation of topsoil within the NE corner of the southern evaluation field and the SE quadrant of the northern field, extending within the development area to a minimum 30 m beyond any significant features encountered (Figure 1). If no further archaeological remains are encountered within 30 m beyond these features, WoSAS will be informed and agreement sought to curtail the machine excavation of topsoil. However, if significant archaeological remains are encountered within 30 m of the five cremation pits, topsoil stripping will continue until at least 30 m beyond any additional features.
3.3 The topsoil will be excavated to reveal the subsoil below or any archaeological horizons that may be present. Excavation will be by back-acting mechanical excavators, utilizing a c 2 m wide flat-bladed (toothless) ditching bucket, each machine under the direct supervision of an experienced GUARD archaeologist. Spoil will be transported to an appointed part of the development area.
3.4 The depth of stratigraphy apparent in all areas will be recorded. Areas will be stepped where localised ground conditions necessitate. Care will be taken not to drive machines or dumper trucks over areas stripped of topsoil, prior to excavation and recording of archaeological features.
3.5 Any significant archaeological features encountered will be fenced off with hazard tape or marked with pin flags and then cleaned by hand by the on-site archaeologists to determine their character and extent. Should negative-cut features be encountered, these will be $100 \%$ excavated by hand, in order to determine their character, significance, nature, date and function. All on-site recording, written, drawn and photographic, will be to the standards normally pertaining in archaeological fieldwork and to CIfA standards. A full record of excavated features will be made using a single context recording system using pro forma sheets, drawings and photographs. All archaeological features will be photographed and recorded at an appropriate scale. Sections will be drawn at 1:10, and plans at 1:20 or 1:50. All archaeological features will be accurately surveyed using a sub-metre GPS and located within the National Grid.
3.6 All archaeological finds will be dealt with by the on-site archaeologists. Finds and animal bone will be collected as bulk samples by context. Significant small finds will be three dimensionally located prior to collection. All finds will be processed to MAP2 type standards and subject to appropriate specialist assessment. If necessary, conservation of finds will be appraised to allow for specialist study. All hand-excavated feature fills and horizons will be sampled as appropriate, using bulk soil samples for palaeo-environmental evidence.
3.7 A representative section will be recorded denoting depth of topsoil, any stratigraphy present and the nature of the soil. This information will be logged in the day book together with a sketch drawn to scale and a photographic record of deposits.
3.8 Should more potential human remains be revealed, the local police, the client and WoSAS will be informed immediately. The excavation and recording of such remains will however be undertaken in accordance with this WSI addendum. All work with human remains will be conducted in keeping with the Historic Scotland publication 'The Treatment of Human Remains in Archaeology' (2003 version).
3.9 Significant archaeological remains will very likely require post-excavation specialist analysis and publication of the results (Stage 3 works), in order to satisfy the relevant planning condition. The decision as whether or not this will be required will be made by the planning authority following the submission of a data structure report that includes the results of all archaeological fieldwork conducted for this development. In this event, an addendum to this WSI Addendum, for Stage 3 post-excavation finds analysis and publication works, would be prepared, in accordance with paragraph 1.2 above.

# GUARD Archaeology Limited 52 Elderpark Workspace 100 Elderpark Street <br> Glasgow <br> G51 3TR 

Tel: 01414458800
Fax: 01414453222
email: info@guard-archaeology.co.uk

www.guard-archaeology.co.uk

